

#### **CHEMISTRY**

### **JEE (MAIN AND ADVANCED) CHEMISTRY**

#### **CHEMICAL BONDING**

## **PROBLEMS**

1. Write the Lewis dot symbol for Si and P.



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. Why do atoms combine?



**Watch Video Solution** 

<b>7.</b> LiF is ionic but $BeF_2$ is covalent. Comment.				
Watch Video Solution				
8. Among NaCl and CsCl, which is easily formed? Which is strong ionic?				
Watch Video Solution				
<b>9.</b> Lattice energy in sodium chloride is x kJ. Assuming the same interionic distance, what will be the lattice energy of magnesium sulphide?				
Watch Video Solution				
<b>10.</b> Sodium carbonate is highly soluble in water, but magnesium carbonate is less soluble. Why?				

Watch Video Solution

11. Ionic substance AB crystallises in rock salt structure. If all ions at the centre of the faces and at the body centre are removed, what should be the percentage of number of ions remained?



**12.** Will the formal charges of an atom in a molecule remain the same? Why or why not?



**13.** What kind of a bond is formed when the orbitals of two atoms A and B undergo (i) s-s overlap (ii) s-p overlap?



**14.** Can  $P_x$  overlap a  $p_y$  orbital ? Why or why not?



watch video solution				
<b>15.</b> Calculate formal charge of the central atom in ozone molecule.				
Watch Video Solution				
<b>16.</b> Which d'orbital is involved in dsp hybridisation?				
Watch Video Solution				
17. What are the types of bonds present in hydrogen cyanide molecule?				
Watch Video Solution				
<b>18.</b> Diss the hybridisation of carbon atoms in allene $C_3H_4$ and show the $\pi$				
orbital overlaps				
Watch Video Solution				

**19.** Predict the shapes of the following species and the type of hybrid orbitals on the central atom.

 $PbCI_4$ 



**Watch Video Solution** 

**20.** Predict the shapes of the following species and the type of hybrid orbitals on the central atom.

 $SbF_6$ 



Watch Video Solution

**21.** Predict the shapes of the following species and the type of hybrid orbitals on the central atom.

 $PCI_3$ 



Watch Video Solution

**22.** Calculate the ratio of number of pure and hybrid orbitals used for bonding in an acetylene molecule



**23.** In  $SF_4$  molecule, lone pair of electrons occupies equatorial position but not axial position why?



notations.

**24.** SnCl<sub>2</sub> is angular, but HgCl<sub>2</sub> is linear. Why? Write their VSEPR



**25.** The bond angle in  $H_2O$  is  $105\,^\circ$  but in  $H_2S$  is  $92\,^\circ$ . Explain the difference.



**26.**  $SiF_4$  has octet, but it has residual bonding ability. Comment.



**27.** Considering X-axis as the internuclear axis, which out of the following atomic orbitals will form a sigma bond ? a) 1S and IS b) 1S and  $2P_x$  c)2  $P_y$  and  $2P_y$  d) IS and 2S



**28.** What is the nitrogen-oxygen bond order in  $NO_3^-$  ion?



**29.** Write the order of oxygen-oxygen bond energies of  $O_2$ ,  $O_3$  and  $H_2O_2$  molecules.

0	Watch	Video	Solution	

**30.** How many delocalised pi electrons are present in benzene molecule?



**31.** By the use of molecular orbital consideration, account for the fact that oxygen is paramagnetic.



**32.** Write the electronic configurations and calculate the bond orders of

 $H_2^+$ ,  $H_2$  and  $He_2$  Why the bond length in  $H_2^+$  is longer than that in  $H_2$ ?



**33.** Which of the following species in pairs have same shape and same bond order?  $N_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $CO_2$ , and  $O_3$ 



**34.** Calculate the magnetic moment of dioxygen molecule.



**35.** White the resonating structures for  $SO_3$ ,  $NO_2$  and  $NO_3^-$ ?



**36.** Use molecular orbital theory to explain why Be, molecule does not exist.



**37.** Compare the relative stability of following species and indicate their magnetic properties :  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^+$ ,  $O_2^-$ , (superoxide),  $O_2^{-2}$  (peroxide)



**38.** Write the significance of plus and minus signs in representing the orbitals



**39.** What are the bonds present in ammonium chloride?



**40.** Find the changes in the hybridisation of B and N atoms as a result of the following reaction.

 $BF_3 + NH_3 \rightarrow F_3B - NH_3$ 



Watch Video Solution

**41.** What is the change in hybridisation (if any) of the Al atom in the following reaction.

 $AlCl_3 + Cl^- \rightarrow AlCl_4$ 



**42.** Why salicylaldehyde is less soluble in water?



**43.** Which one in each of the following pairs is expected to exhibit hydrogen bonding together?

 $CH_3$  -  $CH_2$  - OH and  $CH_3$  - O -  $CH_3$ 



**44.** Which one in each of the following pairs is expected to exhibit hydrogen bonding together?

CH<sub>3</sub>NH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>SH



**45.** Which one in each of the following pairs is expected to exhibit hydrogen bonding together?  $CH_3OCH_3 \text{ and } \left(CH_3\right)_3N$ 



**46.** Which is expected to have highest melting point:  $PH_3$ ,  $NH_3$ ,  $(CH_3)_3$ , N? Explain.



47. Orthofluorophenol is more volatile than its meta and para isomers. Why? **Watch Video Solution** 48. Write the decreasing order of (a) carbon-carbon and (b) carbonhydrogen bond lengths in ethane, ethylene and acetylene molecules. **Watch Video Solution 49.** If the CO bond length is 121 pm, what is the distance between the nuclei of oxygen atoms in carbondioxide molecule? **Watch Video Solution 50.** Mention the shortest and longest diatomic molecules. **Watch Video Solution** 

**51.** Write the increasing order of bond energies of  $H_2F_2$  and HF molecules.



**52.** Fluorine is very reactive because its bond dissociation energy is less. Why bond energy is less in  $F_2$ ?



**53.** Dissociation enthalpies of methane, ethane and ethylene are respectively 400, 680 and 540 k cal  $mol^{-1}$  . Calculate  $\sigma C$  - H,  $\sigma C$  - C and  $\sigma C$  - C - C and  $\sigma C$  - C



**54.** The As-Cl bond distance in  $AsCl_3$  is 2.200 °. Estimate the single bond covalent radius of Arsenic. (Covalent radius of Cl is 0.99A°).



**55.** N-F bond is more polar than N-H bond. But  $N\!H_3$  is more polar than  $N\!F_3$ . Comment



**56.** How many Debye is one coul-m?



**57.** The dipolemoments of  $SO_2$  and  $CO_2$  are  $5.37 \times 10^{-30}$  Cm and zero respectively. What can be said about the shapes of the two molecules?



**58.** The dipolemoment of HBr is  $2.60 \times 10^{30}$ Cm and the interatomic spacing is 1.41A°. What is the percent ionic character of HBr?



**59.** Dipolemoment of  $H_2S$  is 0.950. Find the S-H bond moment. Bond angle in  $H_2S$ is 96  $^\circ$  and cos48  $^\circ$  is 0.66



**60.** Why  $BeH_2$  molecule has zero dipolemoment although the Be-H bonds are polar ?



**61.** Although both  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  are triatomic molecules, the shape of  $H_2O$  molecule is bent while that of  $CO_2$  is linear. Explain this on the basis of dipole moment ?



**62.** Arrange the bonds in order of increasing oinic character in the molecules : LiF,  $K_2O$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $SO_2$  and  $CIF_3$ 

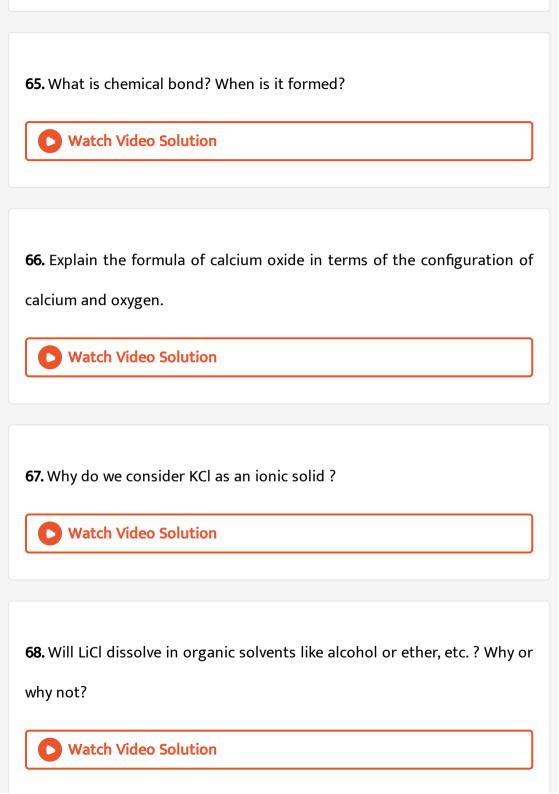


63. Write the Lewis dot symbol for Si and P.



**64.** Why do atoms combine?





**69.** LiF is ionic but  $BeF_2$  is covalent. Comment. **Watch Video Solution** 70. Lattice energy in sodium chloride is x kJ. Assuming the same interionic distance, what will be the lattice energy of magnesium sulphide? **Watch Video Solution 71.** Among NaCl and CsCl, which is easily formed? Which is strong ionic? **Watch Video Solution** 72. Sodium carbonate is highly soluble in water, but magnesium carbonate is less soluble. Why? **Watch Video Solution** 

73. Will the formal charges of an atom in a molecule remain the same? Why or why not? **Watch Video Solution** 74. What kind of a bond is formed when the orbitals of two atoms A and B undergo (i) s-s overlap (ii) s-p overlap? **Watch Video Solution 75.** Can  $P_x$  overlap a  $p_y$  orbital ? Why or why not? **Watch Video Solution 76.** Calculate formal charge of the central atom in ozone molecule.



//. Which d'orbital is involved in dsp hybridisation?					
Watch Video Solution					
<b>78.</b> What are the types of bonds present in hydrogen cyanide molecule?					
Watch Video Solution					
<b>79.</b> Diss the hybridisation of carbon atoms in allene $C_3H_4$ and show the $\pi$					
orbital overlaps					
Watch Video Solution					
<b>80.</b> Calculate the ratio of number of pure and hybrid orbitals used for					
bonding in an acetylene molecule					
Watch Video Solution					

**81.** Predict the shapes of the following species and the type of hybrid orbitals on the central atom.

a.  $PbCl_4$  b.  $SbF_6^-$  and c  $PCl_3$ 



**82.** In  $SF_4$  molecule, lone pair of electrons occupies equatorial position but not axial position why?



**83.**  $SnCl_2$  is angular, but  $HgCl_2$  is linear. Why? Write their VSEPR notations.



**84.** Considerting x-axis as the internuclear axis, which out of the following atomic orbitals will form a sigma bond?

- a. 1s and 1s b. 1s and  $2p_x$  c.  $2p_3$  and  $2p_y$  d. 1s and 2s
  - c.  $2p_3$  and  $2p_y$  d. 13 and 23



**85.** The bond angle in  $H_2O$  is  $105\,^\circ$  but in  $H_2S$  is  $92\,^\circ$ . Explain the difference.

**86.**  $SiF_4$  has octet, but it has residual bonding ability. Comment.

**87.** What is the nitrogen-oxygen bond order in  $NO_3^-$  ion?







**88.** Write the order of oxygen-oxygen bond energies of  $O_2$ ,  $O_3$  and  $H_2O_2$  molecules.



89. How many delocalised pi electrons are present in benzene molecule?



**90.** By the use of molecular orbital consideration, account for the fact that oxygen is paramagnetic.



**91.** Write the electronic configurations and calculate the bond orders of  $H_2^+$ ,  $H_2$  and  $He_2$  Why the bond length in  $H_2^+$  is longer than that in  $H_2$ ?



**92.** Which of the following species in pairs have same shape and same bond order?  $N_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $CO_2$ , and  $O_3$ 



93. Calculate the magnetic moment of dioxygen molecule.



**94.** White the resonating structures for  $SO_3$ ,  $NO_2$  and  $NO_3^-$ ?



**95.** Use molecular orbital theory to explain why Be, molecule does not exist.



**96.** Compare the relative stability of following species and indicate their magnetic properties :  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^+$ ,  $O_2^-$ , (superoxide),  $O_2^{-2}$  (peroxide)



**97.** Write the significance of plus and minus signs in representing the orbitals



98. What are the bonds present in ammonium chloride?



**99.** Find the changes in the hybridisation of B and N atoms as a result of the following reaction.

 $BF_3 + NH_3 \rightarrow F_3B - NH_3$ 



**100.** What is the change in hybridisation (if any) of the Al atom in the following reaction.

$$AlCl_3 + Cl^- \rightarrow AlCl_4$$



**101.** Why salicylaldehyde is less soluble in water?



**102.** Which one in each of the following pairs is expected exhibit hydrogen bonding together?

a. $CH_3$  -  $CH_2$  - OH and  $CH_3$  - O -  $CH_3$ 

b.  $CH_3NH_2$  and  $CH_3SH$ 

c.  $CH_3OCH$  and  $\left(CH_3\right)_3N$ 



**103.** Which is expected to have highest melting point:  $PH_3, NH_3, \left(CH_3\right)_3, N$ ? Explain.



**104.** Orthofluorophenol is more volatile than its meta and para isomers. Why?



**105.** Write the decreasing order of (a) carbon-carbon and (b) carbon-hydrogen bond lengths in ethane, ethylene and acetylene molecules.



**106.** If the CO bond length is 121 pm, what is the distance between the nuclei of oxygen atoms in carbondioxide molecule?



107. Mention the shortest and longest diatomic molecules.



**108.** Write the increasing order of bond energies of  $H_2F_2$  and HF molecules.



109. Fluorine is very reactive because its bond dissociation energy is less.

Why bond energy is less in  $F_2$ ?



**110.** Dissociation enthalpies of methane, ethane and ethylene are respectively 400, 680 and 540 k cal  $mol^{-1}$  . Calculate  $\sigma C$  - H,  $\sigma C$  - C and  $\sigma C$  - C bond energies.



**111.** The As-Cl bond distance in  $AsCl_3$  is 2.200  $^\circ$ . Estimate the single bond covalent radius of Arsenic. (Covalent radius of Cl is 0.99A  $^\circ$ ).



**112.** N-F bond is more polar than N-H bond. But  $NH_3$  is more polar than  $NF_3$ . Comment



113. How many Debye is one coul-m?



Watch Video Solution

**114.** The dipolemoments of  $SO_2$  and  $CO_2$  are  $5.37 \times 10^{-30}$  Cm and zero respectively. What can be said about the shapes of the two molecules?



**Watch Video Solution** 

115. The dipolemoment of HBr is  $2.60 \times 10^{-30}C$  m and the interatomic spacing is 1.41Å. What is the percent ionic character of HBr?



**Watch Video Solution** 

**116.** Dipolemoment of  $H_2S$  is 0.950. Find the S-H bond moment. Bond angle in  $H_2S$ is 96 ° and cos48 ° is 0.66



**Watch Video Solution** 

**117.** Why  $BeH_2$  molecule has zero dipolemoment although the Be-H bonds are polar ?



**118.** Although both  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  are triatomic molecules, the shaep of  $H_2O$  molecule is bent while that of  $CO_2$  is linear. Explain this on the basis of dipple moment?



**119.** Trans-2-butene has no dipolement, while trans-2-pentane has non zero value. Why?



**120.** Arrange the bonds in order of increasing oinic character in the molecules : LiF,  $K_2O$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $SO_2$  and  $CIF_3$ 



# SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 1 (LONG ANSWER QUESTIONS)

**1.** Explain the formation of ionic bond in terms of atomic orbitals. Discuss the factors that favour the ionic bond formation.



2. Discuss Born- Haber cycle with reference to sodium chloride.



3. Draw Lewis structures for the following molecules and ions.

**1.** Define "lattice energy" of crystals. Calculate the number of sodium ions and chloride ions per unit cell of NaCl.



**Watch Video Solution** 

**2.** Which of the two ions,  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  is more stable? Why? For ionic substances which is the proper term to use 'Formula weight' or "Molecular weight'?



Watch Video Solution

**3.** Explain the properties of ionic compounds.

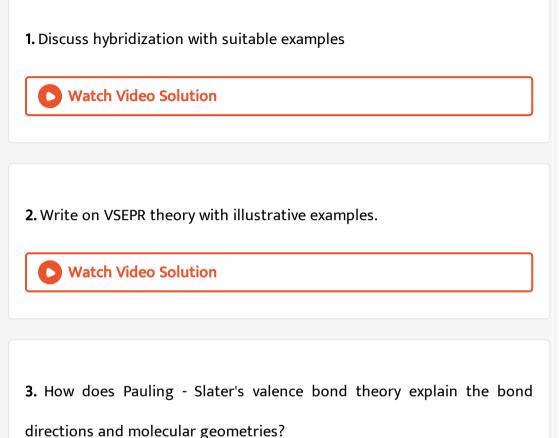


Watch Video Solution

SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 1 (VERY SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS)

<b>1.</b> Why argon is not represented by $Ar_2$ ?
Watch Video Solution
2. What is the valency of an element with Z= 15 ?
Watch Video Solution
3. How many ion pairs present per each unit cell of NaCl?
Watch Video Solution
4. Why ionic compounds are bad conductors of electricity in crystalline
state but good conductors of electricity in aqueous solutions?
Watch Video Solution

# SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 2 (LONG ANSWER QUESTIONS)



SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 2 (SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS)

**1.** Discuss the formation of  $\left[BF_3, .NH_3\right]$ . Is there any change in the hybridization of B and N in its formation?



**2.** What is the change in hybridisation (if any) of the Al atom in the following reaction.

$$AlCl_3 + Cl^- \rightarrow AlCl_4$$



**3.** Explain the shape and the bond angle in  $BeCl_2$  in terms of VBT



**4.** Eventhough, nitrogen in ammonia is in  $sp^3$  hybridization, the bond angle is not  $109^028'$  ,Explain.

D	Watch \	/ideo	Solution	
•				

**5.** Explain the formation of  $\alpha$  -bonds in molecules with atleast two examples



**6.** What is a  $\pi$  bond? Explain with two examples.





**8.** Write the order or bond strengths of various bonds formed from 's' and 'p' orbitals. When do they hybridize?

**7.** Draw a similarity between the bonds in  $H_3O^+$  and those in  $CH_4$ 



- **9.** Explain  $sp^3d^2$  hybridization with an example.
  - Watch Video Solution

**10.** What are the guidelines to be followed to predict the formation of Molecular orbitals.



# **SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 2 (VERY SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS)**

- **1.** Write the MOED of  $N_2$ 
  - Watch Video Solution

2. Predict the shape of a molecule with four bond pairs on the central
atom
Watch Video Solution
3. Predict the shape of the molecule in which central atom has three bond pairs and one lone pair.
Watch Video Solution
<b>4.</b> Write the MOED of $O_2$ .
Watch Video Solution
5. Explain what is meant by localized orbitals.
Watch Video Solution

**6.** When does AB molecule become a covalent molecule? (A and B are atoms of elements).



7. Correct the given structure  $H = C - C \cdot \cdot \cdot - O - H$ 



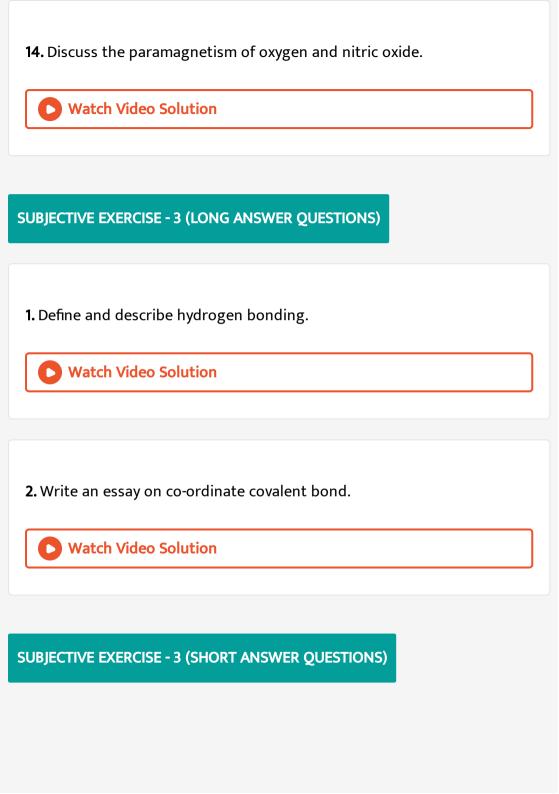
**8.** What are the bond angles in  $H_2O$  and  $NH_3$  molecules as per VBT?



**9.** What is the magnetic nature of  $O_2$  molecule as per VBT and MOT?



<b>10.</b> Define electrovalency and covalency. Give one example for each.
Watch Video Solution
11. What is resonance? Write its importance.
Watch Video Solution
12. How do you account for the stability of ozone and benzene based on
resonance?
Watch Video Solution
13. What are the main postulates of molecular orbital theory
Watch Video Solution



1.	Predict	the	reason(s)	for	the	observation	in	boiling	points
Hl	F > HBr >	> HCI							



2. Write the consequences of hydrogen bonding.



# SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE - 3 (VERY SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS)

**1.** What types of bonds are present in  $NH_4CI$ ? Write its structure.



**2.** Define hydrogen bond. Is it weaker or stronger than vander Waals forces?

Watch Video Solution	

**3.** Give reasons for the higher bioling point of  $H_2{\cal O}$  than HF and  $N\!H_3$ 



**4.** Why o - Nitrophenol is more volatile than p - Nitrophenol.

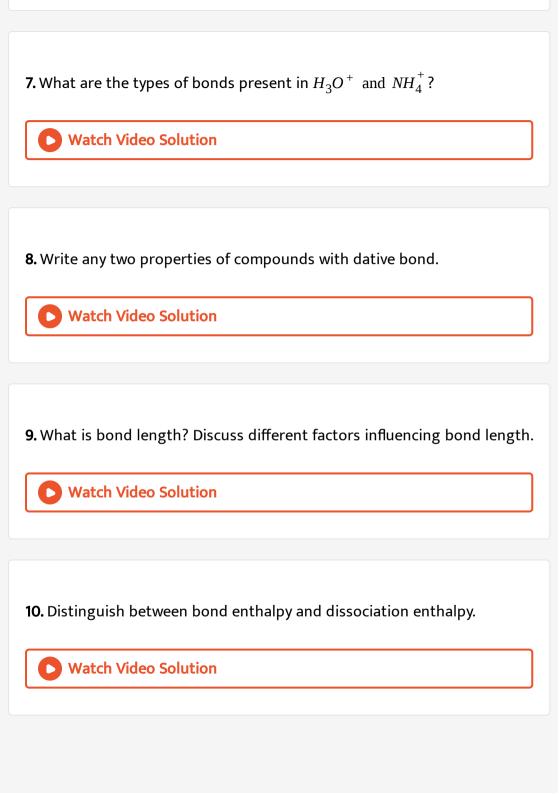


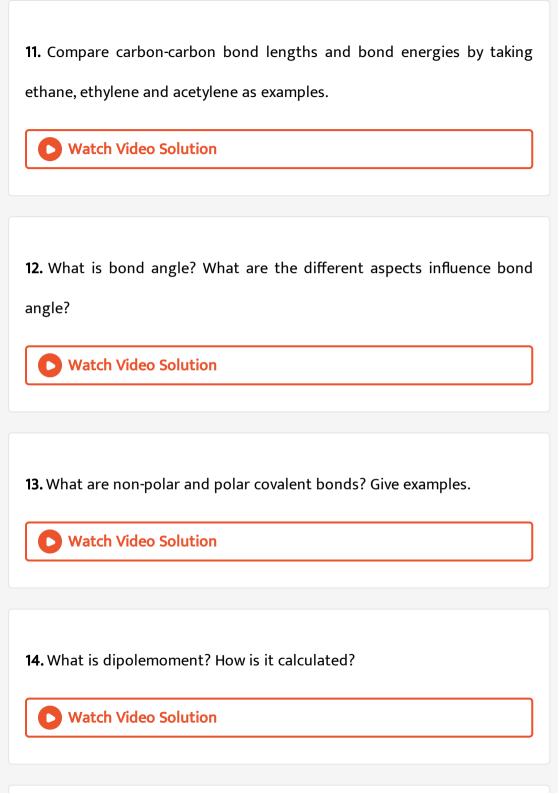
**5.** Why HCI cannot form hydrogen bond.



6. Water is a liquid at room temperature, but not hydrogen sulphide.

Why?





<b>15.</b> $BF_3$ is non-polar but $NH_3$ is polar. Why?
Watch Video Solution
<b>16.</b> Write the applications of dipole moment
Watch Video Solution
<b>17.</b> Dipole moment of HCl is 1.03D. Bond length is $1.27A^\circ$ . Calculate the
percentage ionic character of the HCl bond.
Watch Video Solution
18. A diatomic molecule has a dipole moment 1.2D. If the internuclear
distance is $1A^\circ$ , what is the fraction of charge exists on each atom?
Watch Video Solution

# **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-1 (VALENCY AND IONIC BOND)**

- A. combining power with hydrogen
- B. acidity
- C. electrons in the outermost orbit
- D. none of these

#### Answer: A



- **2.** Between atoms of a molecule, there exists
  - A. only attractive forces
  - B. only repulsive forces
  - C. both attractive and repulsive forces

D. neither attractive nor repulsive forces

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** When two atoms of chlorine combine to form one molecule of chlorine gas, the energy of the molecule is

A. greater than that of separate atoms

B. equal to that of separate atoms

C. lower than that of separate atoms

D. none of these

#### Answer: C



4. Most energetic species among the following is  $A.H_2$ B. Ne  $\mathsf{C}.F$  $D.F_2$ **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 5. The coordination numbers of cation and anion in NaCl crystal are respectively A. 8,6 B. 8,8 C. 6,6 D. ,8 6

### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **6.** Which of the following is easily formed?
  - A. Calcium chloride
  - B. Calcium bromide
  - C. Potassium chloride
  - D. Potassium bromide

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**7.** Among the compounds NaCl, KCl, RbCl and CsCl, the one with greatest ionic character is

A. NaCl B. KCI C. Cscl D. RbCI **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 8. Which of the following is favourable condition for the formation of ionic bond? A. Small cation with small charge B. Small anion with large charge C. Łarge differecne in the electronegativity D. Small cation with high charge **Answer: C** 



- 9. The toal number of Na+ ions present per unit cell of NaCl is
  - A. 1
  - B. 6
  - C. 8
  - D. 4

## Answer: D



- 10. Which of the following is not involved in Born-Haber cycle?
  - A. Sublimation energy
    - B. Ionisation potential
    - C. Lattice energy

D. Electonegativity
nswer: D
Watch Video Solution
1. In a NaCl crystal, cations and anions are held together by
A. Electrons
B. Electrostatic forces
C. Nuclear forces
D. Covalent bonds
nswer: B
Watch Video Solution

12. Molten sodium chloride conducts electricity due to the presence of

A. Free electrons B. Free ions C. Free molecules D. Free atoms **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 13. Number of electrons transferred from one Al atom during bond formation in Aluminium fluoride A. 1 B. 2 C. 3 D. 4 **Answer: C** 

**14.** Which one of the following has an electrovalent linkage?

A.  $CH_4$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\, \mathit{MgCl}_2$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\,\mathit{SiCl}_4$ 

D. *BF* 3

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

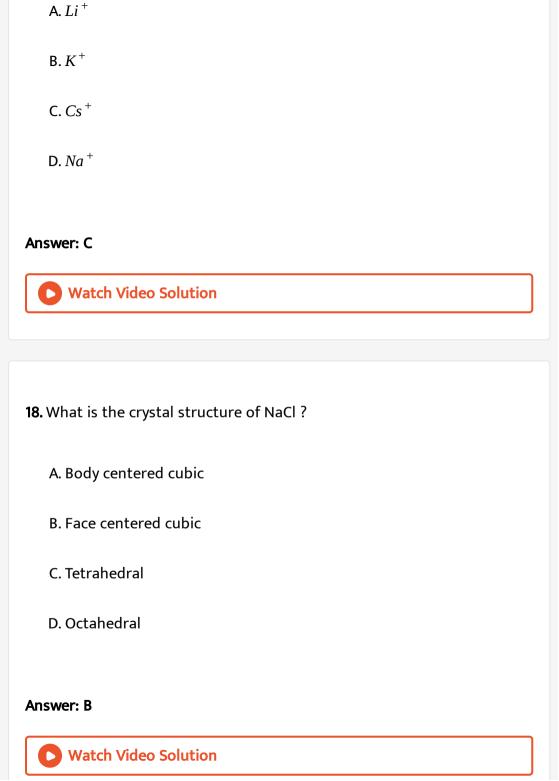
**15.** Which of the following is least ionic?

A.  $CaF_2$ 

B.  $CaBr_2$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\,\mathit{CaCl}_2$ 

D. CaI <sub>2</sub>
Answer: D  Watch Video Solution
<b>16.</b> The strongest ionic bond is present in
A. LiF
B. NaF
C. RbF
D. CsF
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
17. Which is more stable among the following?



<b>19.</b> Which of the following is a favourable factor for cation formation?
A. High electronegativity
B. High electron affinity
C. Low ionisation potential
D. Smaller atomic size
Answer: C  Watch Video Solution
Watch video solution
20. Which of the following is not correct
A. low ionisation potential is a favourable condition for the formation
of cation
B. coordination number of Na in NaCl is 6

C. ionic bond is directional

D. ionic compounds have high melting points

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**21.** AB is an ionic solid. The ionic radii of  $A^+$  and  $B^-$  are respectively  $r_c$  and  $r_a$ . Lattice energy of AB is proportional to

A. 
$$\frac{r_c}{r_a}$$

B. 
$$(r_c + r_a)$$

$$\operatorname{C.}\frac{r_a}{r_c}$$

D. 
$$\frac{1}{r_c + r_a}$$

#### Answer: D



- 22. (A): Ionic compounds tend to be non-volatile
- (R): Inter ionic forces in ionic compounds are weak 2
  - A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of (A)
  - C. (A) is true but (R) is false
  - D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



- **23.** (A): Among  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  ions,  $Ca^{2+}$  is more stable than  $Zn^{2+}$
- (R): Both  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  ions are diamagnetic
  - A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of (A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

24. (A): NaCl is bad conductor in the solid state

 $\ensuremath{(R)}$  : Na+ and Ct ions are not free in the solid state

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- 25. (A): Ionic compounds exhibit isomerism
- (R): Ionic bond is non directional bond
  - A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

- C. (A) is true but (R) is false
- D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: D**



1. The element that exhibits both electrovalency and covalency is
A. Neon
B. Sodium
C. Barium
D. Ehlorine
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
<b>2.</b> The total number of electrons that take part in forming bonds in $O_2$
<b>2.</b> The total number of electrons that take part in forming bonds in ${\cal O}_2$ molecule according to V.B.T.
molecule according to V.B.T.
molecule according to V.B.T.  A. 2

#### **Answer: B**



- **3.** The bond between two identical non-metal atoms has a pair of electrons
  - A. unequally shared between the two
  - B. transferred fully from one atom to another
  - C. with identical spin
  - D. equally shared between them

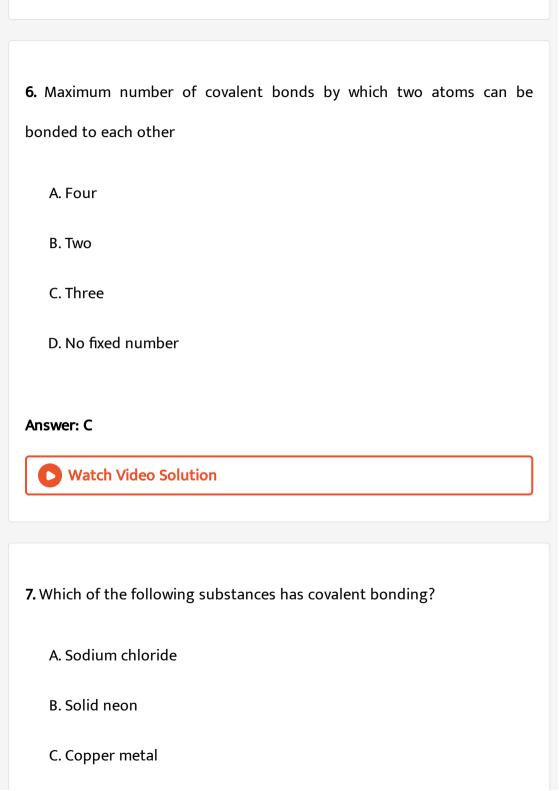
#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** Covalent compounds are generally soluble in

A. polar solvents B. non-polar solvents C. concentrated acids D. all solvents **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 5. Which of the following has directional character? A. ionic bond B. metallic bond C. covalent bond D. both covalent and ionic bonds Answer: C Watch Video Solution



D. Germanium
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
8. The molecule that deviates from octet rule is
A. $CCl_4$
B. $BF_3$
C. MgO
D. NCl <sub>3</sub>
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
9. Most important concept of valence bond theory is

A. Overlap of atomic orbitals results in the bond B. Sharing of odd number of electrons for bonding C. Sharing of electrons follow the octet rule D. Transfer of electrons follow the octet rule. Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 10. Two carbon atoms in which of the following have more number of shared electrons A. Benzene B. Acetylene C. Ethane D. Ethylene Answer: B

11. The total number of electrons that take part in forming bonds in a

 $C_2H_4$  molecule are

- A. 12
- B. 14
- C. 6
- D. 10

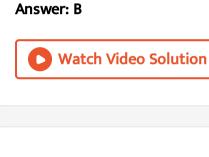
Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**12.** Which of the following molecules contain one lone pair of electrons on the centrals atom?

A.  $CH_4$ 



 $B.PH_3$ 

 $C. CCl_{\Lambda}$ 

 $D.H_2S$ 

molecule is A. os - p

13. The type of overlap present in the bonds of hydrogen sulphide

С. *ор* - *р* 

B.  $\sigma s - s$ 

D.  $\sigma sp^3 - s$ 



Answer: A

- **14.** Iodine monochloride molecule is formed by the overlap of
  - A. s-s orbitals
  - B. s-p orbitals
  - C. p-p orbitals end to end
  - D. P-p orbitals sideways



- 15. In solid state Ar atoms are held together by
  - A. Ionic bonds
  - B. Hydrogen bonds
  - C. vander Waal forces
  - D. Hydrophobic forces



Watch Video Solution

**16.** Which of the following boils at higher temperature?

- A.  $CCl_4$
- $B.CO_2$
- $C. C_6 H_{12} O_6$
- D. KCl

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**17.** Anhydrous AICI, is covalent while  $AlF_3$  is ionic. This is justified by

A. Crystal structure

- B. VB theory
  C. Eajan's rules
- D. Lattice energy



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **18.**  $\mathbb{C}l_4$  is insoluble in water because
  - A.  $H_2O$  is non-polar
  - B.  $CCl_4$  is non -polar
  - C. They do not form inter molecular H-bonding
  - D. They do not form intra molecular H-bonding

#### Answer: B



**19.** Which of the following molecule does not obey the octet rule and also has lone pair on the central atom.

- A.  $CCl_4$
- $\mathsf{B.}\mathit{PCl}_3$
- $C.NH_3$
- D. 8*Cl*<sub>4</sub>

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

20. Which of the following overlap is the strongest?

- - A. 2p 2p
  - B. 3p 3p
  - C. 5p 5p
  - D.  $\pi(5p 5p)$

### Answer: A



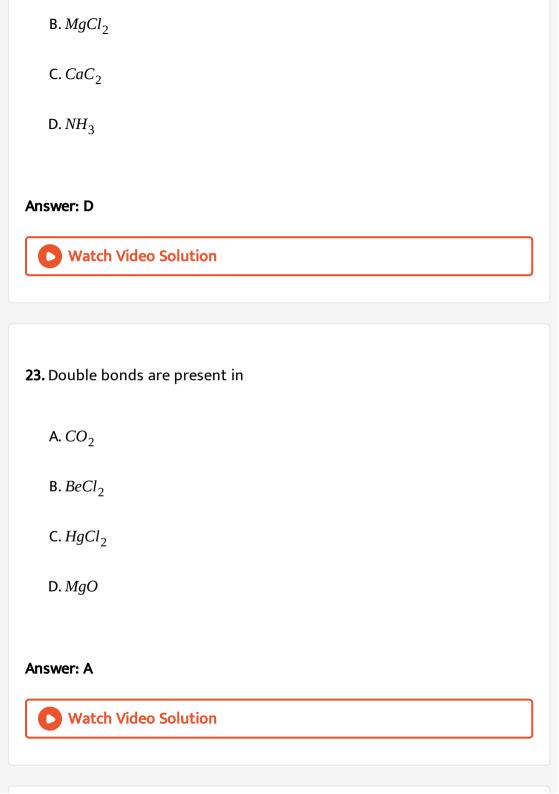
Watch Video Solution

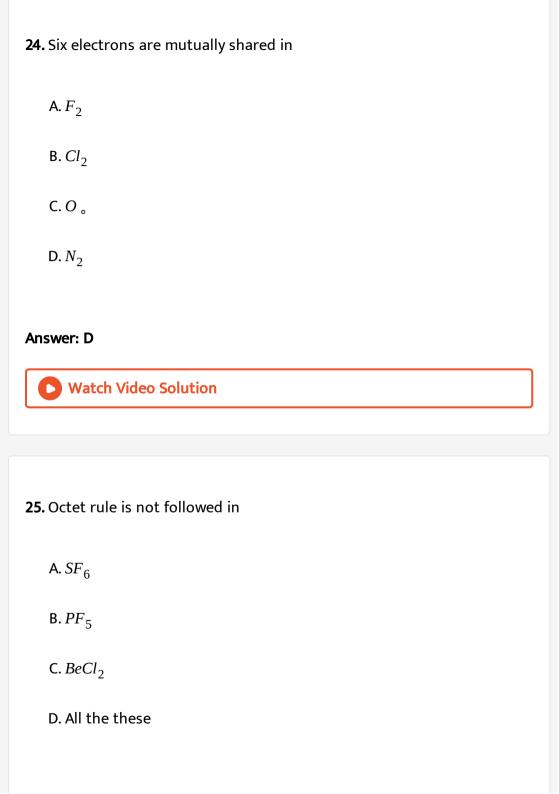
- 21. The ion that is isoelectronic with CO
  - A.  $O_2^+$
  - B. *CN*
  - $C. O_2^{-}$
  - D.  $N_2^{+}$

#### **Answer: B**



- 22. Which is a covalent compound?
  - A. RbF





# Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 26. Silicon has 4 electrons in the outermost orbit. In forming the bonds, A. It gains electrons B. It loses electrons C. It shares electrons D. None of the above





27. The type of bonds present in ammonium chloride are

A. Only ionic and dative

- B. Only covalent and electrovalent
- C. Only covalent and coordinate
- D. Ionic, covalent and coordinate

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **28.**  $PH_3$  and  $BF_3$  form an adduct readily because they form
  - A. A coordinate bond
  - B. A covalent bond
  - C. An ionic bond
  - D. A hydrogen bond

#### Answer: A



29. Dative bond is present in the molecule of
A. <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
C. CO
D. PCl <sub>5</sub>
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
<b>30.</b> According to valence bond theory, water molecule has
A. Two dative bonds and bond angle 90 $^{\circ}$
B. Two covalent bonds and bond angle 90 $^{\circ}$
C. Two dative bonds and bond angle 104.5 $^{\circ}$
C. Two dative bonds and bond angle 104.5 $^{\circ}$ D. Two covalent bonds and bond angle 104.5 $^{\circ}$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**31.** According to V.B. theory, the bonds in methane are formed due to the overlapping

D. 
$$4\sigma sp^3 - s$$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**32.** Among Licl,  $BeCl_2$ ,  $BCl_3$ , and  $CCl_4$ , the covalent bond character follows the order

$$B. CiCl > BeCl_2 < BCl_3 < CCl_4$$

 $C. LiCl < BeCl_2 < BCl_3 < CCl_A$ 

 $A. LiCl < BeCl_2 > BCl_3 > CCI_4$ 

 $D. LiCl > BeCl_2 > BCl_3 > CCl_4$ 

33. Which of the following does not contain coordinate covalent bond?

# **Answer: C**



# Watch Video Solution

A.  $NH_{4}^{+}$ 

 $B.H_3O^+$ 

 $C. CH_3$ 

D.  $\left[Ag(CN)_2\right]^+$ 

**Answer: C** 

<b>34.</b> In ammonium ion the covalency of nitrogen is
A. 3
B. 4
C. 2
D. 5
Answer: B  Watch Video Solution
<b>35.</b> The directional nature of covalent bond was introduced by
A. VB theory
B. Kossel and Lewes theory
C. Hybridisation theory

D. VSEPR theory

Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

**36.** Which one of the following molecules contains both ionic and covalent bonds?

A.  $CH_2Cl_2$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,K_2SO_4$ 

C. BeCl<sub>2</sub>

D. *SO*<sub>2</sub>

Answer: B



<b>1.</b> Molecules with $\mathit{sp}^2$ hybridisation will have the following shape
A. Linear
B. Trigonal planar
C. Tetrahedral
D. Pyramidal
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
2. The hybridization involved in acetylene is
A. SP
B. $sp^3$
$C.sp^3$
D. $dsp^2$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**3.** The type of hybrid orbitals employed in the formation of  $S\!F_6$  molecules is

A.  $sp^3d$ 

B.  $sp^3$ 

 $C. sp^3d^2$ 

D.  $d^2sp^3$ 

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

4. Hybridization produces a set of orbitals which are

A. Parallel B. Perpendicular C. Equivalent D. None of these **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 5. The % of 'p' character in hybrid orbital of the central atom of water molecule A. 0.25 B. 0.5 C. 0.75 D. 33.3 % **Answer: C** 

- **6.** Maximum number of planar atoms in  $SF_6$  molecule
  - A. 5
  - B. 4
  - C. 6
  - D. 7

## Answer: A



**7.** Which hybridisation is found in  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$ ?

- A.  $sp^3$
- B.  $dsp^2$
- C. sp

D.	$sp^2$
	-r

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 8. Octahedral shape is due to the hybridisation
  - A.  $sp^3d$
  - B.  $sp^3d^2$
  - $\mathsf{C}.\,\mathsf{sp}^3$
  - D. sp

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**9.** In the molecule of  $XeF_4$  hybridisation of 'Xe' atom is

B.  $SO_4^{2^-}$ C.  $CO_3^{2^-}$ D.  $IF_7$ 

Watch Video Solution

10. Which of the following has pentagonal bipyramidal shape?

A.  $sp^3$ 

 $B. sp^3d$ 

 $C. sp^3d^2$ 

D.  $d^2sp^3$ 

**Answer: C** 

A. PCl<sub>5</sub>

**Answer: D** 

11. The orientation of hybrid orbitals is tetrahedral in
A. $NH_3$
$B.\mathit{SCl}_4$
C. <i>PCl</i> <sub>5</sub>
D. $XeF_4$
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution  12. Which one of the following is a linear molecule?
12. Which one of the following is a linear molecule?
<b>12.</b> Which one of the following is a linear molecule? $A. NO_2$

D. <i>H</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>S</i>
-----------------------------------



Watch Video Solution

- **13.** In  $BCI_3$  molecule, the Cl-B-Cl bond angle is
  - **A.** 90 °
  - B. 120°
  - C. 109 ° 28 |
  - D. 180°

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

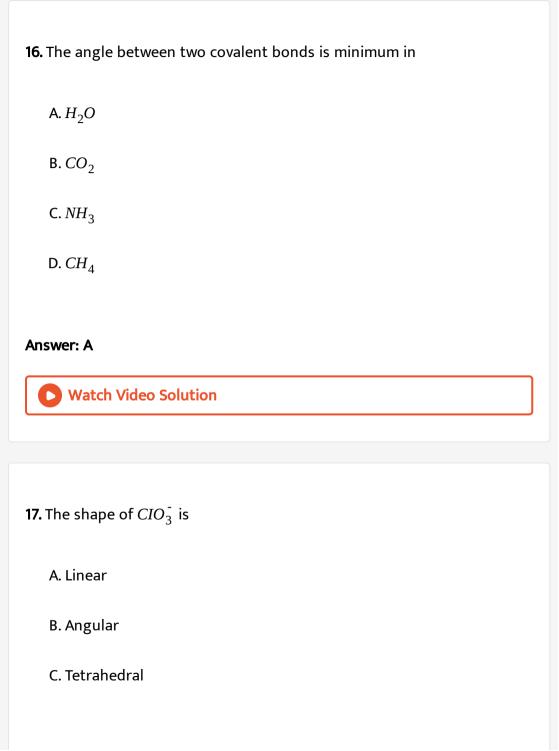
14. Which of the following has a planar structure?

D.  $BF_4$ **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 15. The shape of sulphate ion is A. Tetrahedral B. Square planar C. Trigonal D. Trigonal planar **Answer: A Watch Video Solution** 

A.  $NH_4^+$ 

B.  $SCl_{A}$ 

 $C. XeF_4$ 



D. Pyramidal
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
8. Angular molecule among the following is
A. $C_2H_2$
$B.H_2O$
C. HCN
D. $NH_3$
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution

**19.** Octahedral molecule among the following is

B. CHCl<sub>3</sub>  $\mathsf{C}.\,\mathsf{SF}_6$  $D.PCl_5$ **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution **20.** Bond angle (H-O-H) in  $H_2{\cal O}$  is **A.** 90 ° B. 104 ° 30′ C. 107 ° 18′ D. 109 ° 28′ **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution

 $A.SO_3$ 

# **21.** In $PCl_5$ Bond angle in plane is **A.** 90 ° B. 120° C. 180° D. 109 ° 28′ **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 22. The orientation of electron pairs and the shape of molecule are different in A. BeCl<sub>2</sub> $B.H_2O$ $C.BCl_3$

D. CCl<sub>4</sub>

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 23. Largest bond angle is present in
  - A.  $CH_4$
  - $\mathsf{B.}\,C_2\!H_6$
  - $C. C_2H_4$
  - $\mathsf{D.}\,C_2\!H_2$

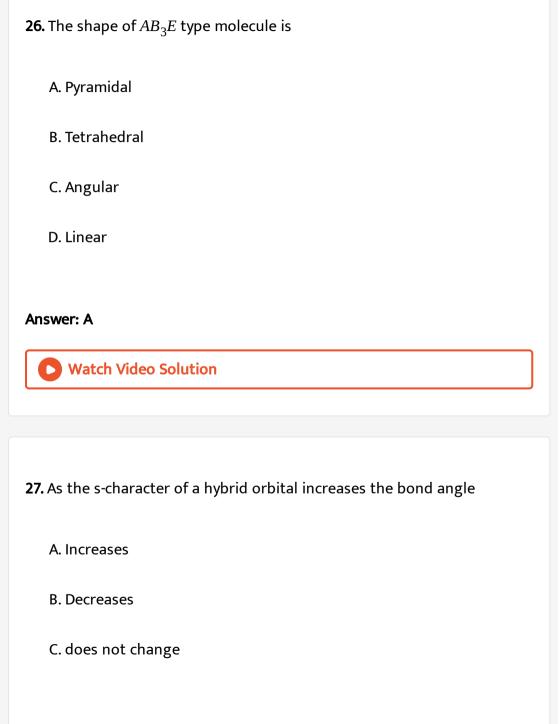
**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

**24.** A molecule  $AX_2$  has two lone pairs ove A. Its shape is

A. Tetrahedral B. Pyramidal C. Angular D. Linear **Answer: C Watch Video Solution 25.** The geometry of  $H_3O^+$  ion is A. Planar B. Triangular C. Pyramidal D. Tetrahedral **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 



D.	Becomes	zero

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **28.** In the formation of  $SF_6$  molecule, the sulphur atom is in
  - A. 1 st excited state
  - B. second excited state
  - C. third excited state
  - D. fourth excited state

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

29. Regarding hybridisation the correct statement is

- A. Orbitals of different atoms hybridize
- B. The angle between any two hybrid orbitals is not the same
- C. Hybrid orbitals always form sigma bonds
- D. Only electrons undergo hybridisation but not orbitals.



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **30.** Which of the following is a correct pair?
  - A. BeCl<sub>2</sub> linear
  - B. NH<sub>3</sub> linear
  - C. CO2, tetrahedral
  - D. BF<sub>3</sub>, octahedral

#### Answer: A



**31.** Which one of the following is the correct set with reference to molecular formula, hybridisation of central atom and shape of the molecule?

- A.  $CO_2$ ,  $sp^2$ , bent
- B.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^2$  bent
- $C. BeCl_2$ , sp, linear
- D.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^3$  linear

#### Answer: C



- **32.** Which one of the following is a correct set?
  - A.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^3$  angular
  - B.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^2$  linear

C.  $NH_4^+ dsp^2$  , square planar

D.  $CH_4$ ,  $dsp^2$  tetrahedral

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

# 33. Which of the following is a linear molecule?

A. BeCl<sub>2</sub>

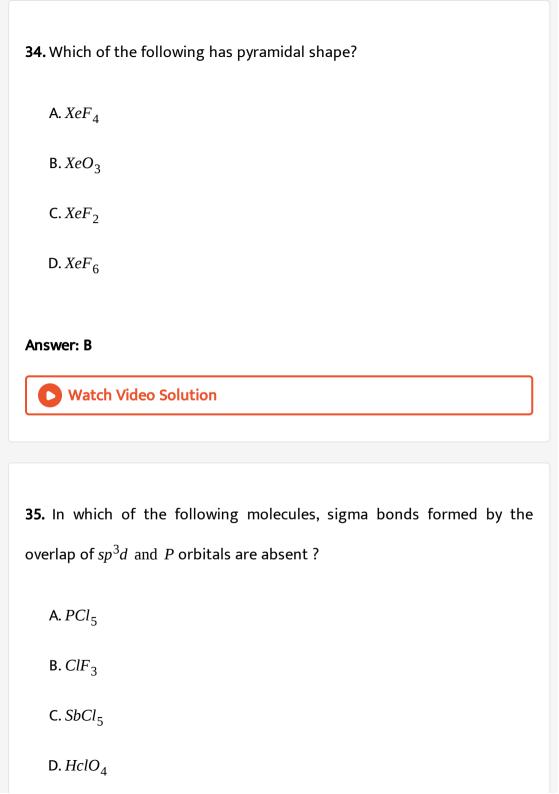
 $B.H_2O$ 

 $C.SO_2$ 

D. CH\_4`

### Answer: A





#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**36.** (A)  $I_3^-$  ion is linear. (R) It is not in sp hybridized state.

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

37. Which of the following is not tetrahedral?

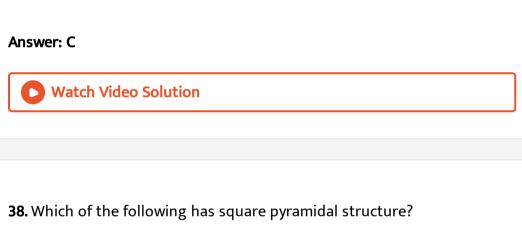
**Watch Video Solution** A.  $BrF_5$ B.  $ClF_3$  $C.IF_7$ D. ClF **Answer: A Watch Video Solution** 

A.  $BF_4$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,\mathit{NH}_{4}^{^{+}}$ 

 $C. CO_3^{2}$ 

D.  $SO_4^{2-}$ 



### LIST - 1

- A) Diamond
- B) Graphite
- C) PCl<sub>5</sub>
- D) CO<sub>2</sub> gas

### LIST - 2

- 1) sp<sup>2</sup>
- 2) sp<sup>3</sup>
- 3) sp<sup>3</sup>d
- 4) sp
- 5)  $sp^3d^2$

39.

The correct match is

- B.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 2 & 1 & 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$
- c. A B C D
  1 2 3 4
- A B C D

Answer: B



### **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-1 (MOLECULAR ORBITAL THEORY)**

- A. Lewis
- B. Muliken
- C. Slater
- D. Pauling

#### **Answer: B**



- 2. The para magnetic nature of oxygen is best explained by
- A. V.B.theory
  - B. Hybridisation
  - C. M.O.theory

D. VSEPR theory
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
<b>3.</b> Bond order in $He_2$ species is
A. 0
B. 1
C. 2
D. 3
Answer: A



**4.** The bond order in  $O_2^{2-}$  species is

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**5.** In  $O_2$  molecule, the correct order of molecular orbitals is

A. 
$$\pi 2py > \pi 2pz$$

C. 
$$\sigma 2s < \sigma 2s$$
\*

B.  $\pi 2py * = \pi 2pz$ 

D. 
$$\sigma 2s * > \sigma 2px *$$

#### **Answer: C**



#### 6. Fractiona bond order is in

- $A.O_2$
- B.  $O_2^{+}$
- $c. O_2^{2-}$
- $D.N_2$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

#### 7. Among the followng degenerate orbitals are

- A. σ1s, σ1s \*
- B. *σ*2*px*, *σ*2*px* \*
- C.  $\pi 2p_x$ ,  $\pi 2p_y$

D. π2 <i>py</i> , π2 <i>pz</i> *	

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

- 8. Maximum number of electrons that can be present in any molecular orbital is
  - A. 3
  - B. 6
  - C. 8
  - D. 2

#### **Answer: D**



**9.** While filling electrons in  $\pi_{2p_x}$  and  $\pi_{2p_y}$ , the electronic configuration rules that one to be followed is

A. Pauli's exclusion principle

B. Aufbau principle

C. Both Pauli's and Hund's rule

D. All the above

#### **Answer: C**



**10.** Number of bonding electrons in  $N_2$  molecule are

A. 4

B. 5

C. 6

D. 10

## Answer: D



- 11. Bond order is maximum among the following
  - A.  $N_2$
  - B.  $He_2$
  - $C.H_2$
  - $D.O_2$

#### **Answer: A**



- 12. The shape of molecular orbital depends upon
  - A. Size of the molecule

B. Size of the atoms involved C. Shape of the atomic orbital D. All the above **Answer: C Watch Video Solution 13.** Number of anti bonding electrons in  $O_2$  molecule are A. 10 B. 6 C. 4 D. 2 **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 

# **14.** Which of the following species have the same bond order?

A.  $CN^-$  and  $CN^+$ 

 $B. O_2^-$  and  $CN^-$ 

 $C.NO^+$  and CN

D. CN and NO

#### **Answer: C**



- **15.** In which pair, the stronger bond is found in the first species?
- a.  $O_2^-$ ,  $O_2^-$  b.  $N_2^-$ ,  $N_2^+$  c.  $NO_2^+$ ,  $NO_2^-$ 
  - A. a only
  - B. b only
  - C. a and c only
  - D. b and c only

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**16.** The common features among the species  $CN^{-1}$ , CO and  $NO^{+}$  are

- A. bond order three and isoelctronic
- B. bond order three and weak field ligands
- C. bond order two and pi' electron acceptors
- D. isoelectronic and weak field ligands

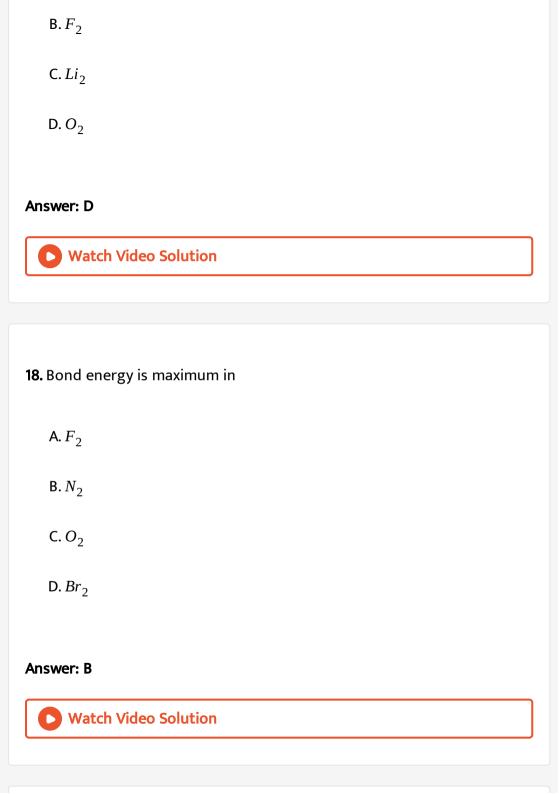
#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

17. Which of the following species in not diamagnetic?

A.  $N_2$ 



#### **19.** The bond order

- A. Can have negative value
- B. Is any number other than zero
- C. Is any integer
- D. Can have any value including zero

#### **Answer: D**



- **20.** According to Molecular orbital theory, a molecule of  ${\cal H}_2$  has two electrons in
  - A.  $\sigma_{1s}$
  - B.  $\sigma_{2s}^*$
  - $\mathsf{C}.\,\sigma_{2s}$
  - D.  $\sigma_{1s}^*$

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

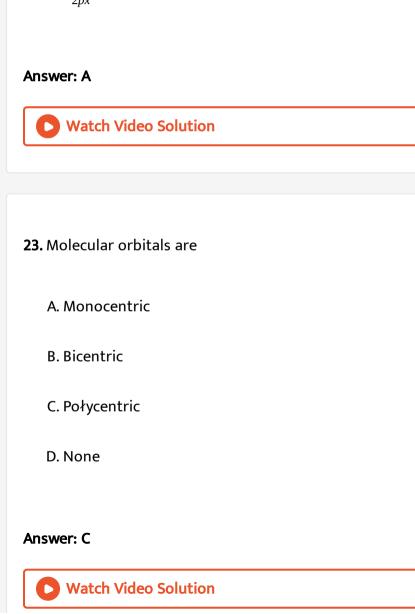
- 21. Higher the bond order greater is the
  - A. Bond dissociation energy
  - B. Bond length
  - C. Paramagnetism
  - D. Ionic character

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**22.** Which of the following molecular orbital has the lowest energy for  $O_2$  molecule?



A.  $\sigma_{2pz}$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,\pi_{2py}$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\,\pi_{2pz}^{\,m{*}}$ 

<b>24.</b> Which of the following is paramagnetic with bond order 0.5
A. O <sub>2</sub>

 $B.F_2$ 

 $C.N_2$ 

D.  $H_2$ 

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

#### **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-1 (HYDROGEN BOND)**

1. Abnormal boiling point of a compound is due to

A. van der Waal's forces

B. Covalent bonding

C. Intermolecular hydrogen bonding
D. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
2. Which among the following compounds does not show hydrogen
bonding?
A. Ammonia
B. Ethyl alcohol
C. Acetic acid
D. Diethyl ether
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution

3. In which of the following, the hydrogen bonding is strongest in the
liguid phase?
A. HF
$B.\mathit{CH}_4$
C. HI
D. $PH_3$
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
4. Water has a higher boiling point than the corresponding hydrides
$H_2S$ , $H_2Se$ and $H_2$ Te. This is because water has
A. Ionic bonds
A. Ionic bonds  B. Hydrogen bonds

D. Van der Waals' forces
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
5. Which one among the following does not have the hydrogen bond?
A. liquid HCI
B. liquid $N\!H_3$
C. Water
D. Phenol
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution

**6.** Intramolecular hydrogen bond is present in

B. parahydroxy benzaldehyde C. ethyl alcohol D. hydrogen fluoride Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 7. Hydrogen bond is A. A weak covalent bond B. A weak electrostatic force C. weak metallic force D. It is not a bond Answer: B **Watch Video Solution** 

A. orthohydroxy benzaldehyde

 $\mathsf{A.}\,H_2O$ 

 $B.NH_3$ 

 $C.C_2H_5OH$ 

D.  $CH_4$ 

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**9.** Which among the following has the highest volatility?

 $\mathsf{A.}\,H_2O$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,H_2S$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\,H_2Se$ 

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

- 10. Among the following, which has the highest boiling point?
  - A.  $NH_3$
  - $B.PH_3$
  - $C. AsH_3$
  - D.  $CH_4$

**Answer: A** 



Watch Video Solution

11. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding is present in

C. hydrogen chloride D. benzophenone **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 12. Which of the following has the lowest boiling point? A.  $CH_{\Lambda}$  $B.H_2O$ C. HF D.  $C_2H_5OH$ **Answer: A Watch Video Solution** 

A. meta nitrophenol

B. salicylic acid

**13.** (A) : Parahydroxy benzaldehyde is more soluble in water than orthohydroxy benzaldehyde. (R) : Parahydroxy benzaldehyde and orthohydroxy benzaldehyde are position isomers.

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**

(A)



**Watch Video Solution** 

**14.** (A): Water has more boiling point than that of hydrgen fluoride. (R):

The molecular weight of  $H_2O$  is more than HF

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**

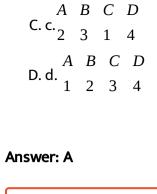


Watch Video Solution

### LIST - 1 LIST - 2 A) NaCl 1) Covalent bond B) CH<sub>4</sub> 2) Ionic bond C) NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> 3) Metallic bond

D) Cu metal 4) Covalent and dative bond 15.

The correct match is



## Watch Video Solution

**OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-1 (DIPOLEMENT)** 

- 1. The unit of dipolement is
  - A. Einstin
  - B. Dalton
  - C. Debye
  - D. Curie

**Answer: C** 



- 2. One Debye (D) equal to
  - A.  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  esu .com
  - B.  $1 \times 10^{-18}$  esu .com
  - C.  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  esu.com
  - D.  $1 \times 10^{-16}$  esu .com

#### **Answer: B**



- 3. Carbon tetrachloride has no dipole moment because of
  - A. Its regular tetrahedral structure
  - B. Its planar structure
  - C. Similar sizes of carbon and chlorine atoms
  - D. similar electron affinities of carbon and chlorine

## Answer: A



- **4.** The unequal sharing of the bond pair of electrons between two atoms in a molecule causes
  - A. Dipole
  - B. radical formation
  - C. Covalent bond
  - D. Decomposition of molecule

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

5. Molecule with zero dipole moment is

B.  $CH_2Cl_2$  $C. CCl_{\Lambda}$ D. CH<sub>3</sub>Cl **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution **6.** The dipolemoment of  $CO_2$  is zero, because its bond angle is **A.** 120 ° B. 180° **C**. 130 ° D. 90  $^{\circ}$ **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution

A. CHCl<sub>3</sub>

<b>7.</b> S.I. unit for dipole moment is
A. e.s.u-cm
B. Coulomb-cm
C. coulomb-metre
D. e.s.u - metre
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution  8. Molecule with zero dipole moment is
8. Molecule with zero dipole moment is
<b>8.</b> Molecule with zero dipole moment is $A.  BCl_3$

D. All of these
nswer: D
Watch Video Solution
. Which of the following has highest dipole moment?
A. $BF_3$
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
C. CCl <sub>4</sub>
D. <i>NF</i> <sub>3</sub>
nswer: D
Watch Video Solution

10. Molecule with dipole moment among the following

- A.  $SF_6$
- $B.PCl_5$
- C. *CCl*<sub>4</sub>
- D.  $BF_3$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**11.** (A): The dipolemoment value of  $NH_3$  is greater than zero (R) : In  $NH_3$  bond angle is approximately 104  $^\circ$ 

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

#### **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-1 (BOND CHARACTERS )**

- **1.** The O-H bond length in  $H_2O$  is xA  $^\circ$  . The o-H bond length in  $H_2O_2$  is
  - A.  $< \chi A^{\circ}$
  - B. *xA* °
  - $C_{\cdot \cdot} > A^{\circ}$
  - D. 2*x*

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

2. The C-C bond distance is largest in

A.  $C_2H_2$ B.  $C_2H_4$  $C. C_2H_2Br$  $\mathsf{D.}\,C_2\!H_6$ **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution 3. Bond polarity is least in A. N-H B. O - H C. H - F D. C - H **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution

<b>4.</b> Bone energy i	s highest in	the molecules
-------------------------	--------------	---------------

 $A.F_2$ 

 $B.Br_2$ 

 $C.I_2$ 

D.  $Cl_2$ 

### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

# **5.** Bone energy of C,C bond in highest in

A.  $H_3C$  -  $CH_3$ 

 $B.H_2C = CH_2$ 

 $C. CH \equiv CH$ 

D. 
$$C_2H_5Cl$$

### Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

- **6.** Bond energy is highest in the overlaping
  - A.  $sp^2$  s
  - $B. sp^2 s$
  - C. *sp s*
  - D.  $sp^{3} s$

### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

7. Bone energy is least in the following

A. HF
B. HCl
C. HBr
D. HI
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
8. (A): Dinitrogen is chemically unreactive at ordinary temperature and is
very stable (R) : The bond dissociation energy is more in ${\cal N}_2$ molecule
A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
(A)
C. (A) is true but (R) is false
D. (A) is false but (R) is true

### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**9.** Bond length of  $H_2$  is 0.074nm, Bond length of  $Cl_2$  is  $1.98A\,^\circ$ . Bond length of HCl is

- **A.** 2.72*A* °
- B. 136pm
- C. 1.027nm
- D. 0.136A°

### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2A (IONIC BOND )

**1.** The charge on a cation 'M' is +2 and anion 'A' is -3. The compound formed has the formula

A.  $MA_2$ 

B.  $M_3A_2$ 

 $C. M_2 A_3$ 

 $D.M_2A$ 

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. Two elements 'X' and 'Y' have the following configuration

$$X = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 4s^2$$

$$Y = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^5$$

The compound formed by the combination of 'X' and 'Y' will be

A.  $XY_2$ 

B.  $X_5Y_2$ 

 $C. X_2 Y_5$ 

D.  $XY_5$ 

### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

### 3. Which of the following reaction involves the liberation of energy?

$$A. Na_{(s)} \rightarrow Na_{(g)}^+$$

$$\mathsf{B.}\,\mathit{Cl}_{2(g)}\,\to\,2\mathit{Cl}_{(g)}$$

$$C. Na_{(g)}^+ + Cl_{(g)}^- \rightarrow NaCl_{(s)}$$

$$D. NaCl_{(s)} \rightarrow Na_{(g)}^+ + Cl_{(g)}^-$$

### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**4.** An element 'X' is strongly electropositive and an element 'Y' is strongly electronegative and both are univalent. The compound formed would be

A. 
$$X^{+}Y^{-}$$

$$B.X^-Y^+$$

$$D. X \rightarrow Y$$

#### **Answer: A**



## **Watch Video Solution**

5. The electronic structure of four elements a,b,c and d are

$$(a)1s^2$$
  $(b)1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^2$ 

$$(c)1s^2, 2s^2, sp^5$$
  $(d)1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^6.$ 

The tendency to form electrovalent bond is greatest in

A. a

- B.b
  - C. c
  - D. d

### **Answer: C**



# Watch Video Solution

- 6. An atom of an element 'A' has three electrons in its outermost shell and that of 'B' has six electrons in the outrer most shell. The formula of the compound formed between these two elements is
  - A.  $A_3B_4$
  - $B.A_2B_3$
  - $C.A_3B_2$
  - $D.A_2B$

### **Answer: B**

**7.** If  $Na^+$  ion is larger than  $Mg^{2+}$  ion and  $S^{2-}$  ion is larger than  $Cl^-$  ion, which of the following will be least soluble in water?

A. NaCl

B.  $Na_2S$ 

 $C. MgCl_2$ 

D. MgS

### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**8.** In which of the following solvents should KCI be soluble at 25  $^{\circ}$  C ?(D =

Dielectric constant value)

A.  $C_6 H_6 [D = 0]$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,\mathit{CH}_3\mathit{COCH}_3[D=2]$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\,\mathit{CCl}_{\mathit{\Delta}}[D=0]$ 

D.  $CH_3OH[D = 32]$ 

### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

# 9. The following has more size

**A.** *Na* <sup>+</sup>

B. *Cs* +

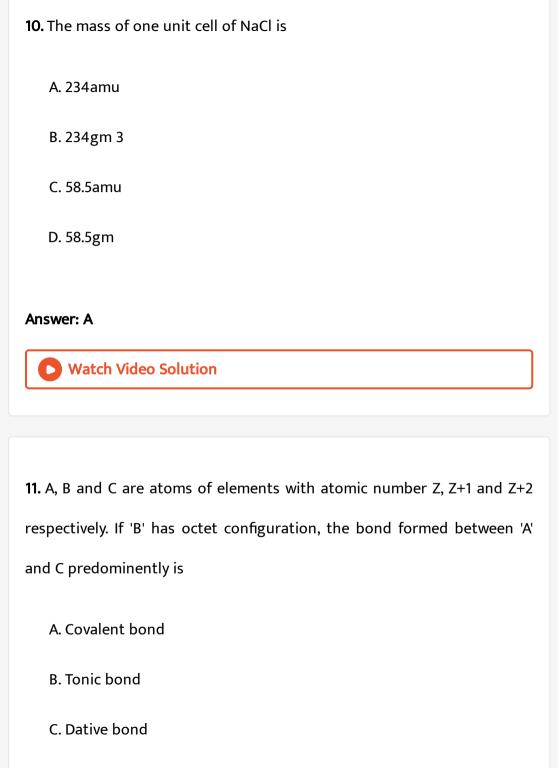
 $\mathsf{C}.F^{\mathsf{-}}$ 

D. *Cl* 

### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution



**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

- **12.** Lattice energy of NaCl is 'X'. If the ionic size of  $A^{+2}$  is equal to that of  $Na^+$  and  $B^{-2}$  is equal to  $Cl^-$ , then lattice energy associated with the crystal AB is
  - A. X
  - B. 2X
  - C. 4X
  - D. 8X

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

13. The number of unit cells present in 1 mole of NaCl crystal is

A. 
$$6.023 \times 10^{23}$$

B. 
$$1.5 \times 10^{23}$$

### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

14. The order of relative ease of formation of various ions is

A. 
$$F^- > O^{-2} > N^{-3}$$

B. 
$$N^{-3} > O^{-2} > F^{-}$$

C. 
$$O^{-2} > N^{-3} > F^{-1}$$

D. 
$$F^- > N^{-3} > O^{-2}$$

### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

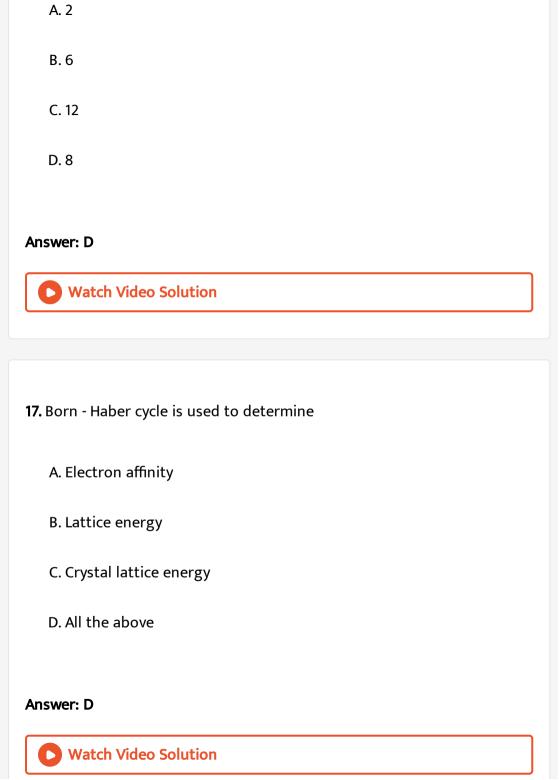
- 15. The incorrect statement regarding the formation of ionic bond
  - A. It involves electrostatic attraction
  - B. It is a redox process
  - C. It is an exothermic process
  - D. It involves the absroption of energy

### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**16.** What is the total number of ions present in one unit cell of sodium chloride lattice ?



**18.** (A) :  $Na_2SO_4$  is more soluble in water while  $BaSO_4$ , is less soluble (R) :

Lattice energy of  $Na_2SO_4$  is greater than that of  $BaSO_4$ 

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

### OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2A (COVALENT AND DATIVE BOND)

1. The element that exhibits neither electrovalency nor covalency is

A. Neon B. Sodium C. Barium D. Chlorine Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 2. The attraction that non-polar molecules have for each other is primarily caused by A. van der Waal's forces B. Difference in electronegativities C. Hydrogen bonding D. High ionisation energy Answer: A

3. The compound which contains both ionic and covalent bonds is

A.  $CH_4$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,C_2\!H_2$ 

C. KCN

D. KCl

### Answer: C



**4.** Which of the following ion has maximum polarising power

A.  $Mg^{+2}$ 

B. *Al*<sup>3+</sup>

C.  $Na^+$ 

D.	Ca	+2	
<b>D</b> .	-u		

### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 5. The bond between chlorine and bromine in BrCl is
  - A. ionic
  - B. non-polar
  - C. polar with negative end on Br
  - D. polar with negative end on CI

### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**6.** Oxygen cannot exhibit tetravalency and hexavalency like sulphur. This is because

A. Oxygen has two unpaired electrons

B. Oxygen can form double bond

C. Oxygen lacks valence d-orbitals

D. Oxygen has only 2 electrons in valence shell

### Answer: C



- **7.** The covalency of nitrogen in  $HNO_2$  is
  - A. 0
  - B. 2
  - C. 3
  - D. 5

# Answer: C



- 8. van der Walls forces are maximum in the following substance
  - A. HBr
  - B. LiBr
  - C. LiCl
  - D. AgBr

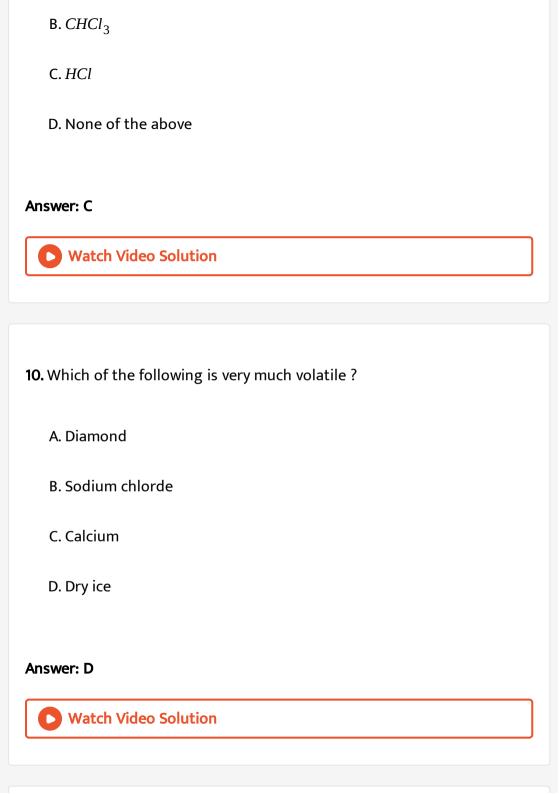
### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**9.** An aqueous solution of silver nitrate gives a white precipitate with

A.  $C_2H_5Cl$ 



11. Which of the following is truely covalent?
A. AgCl
B. KCl
$C.\mathit{BaCl}_2$
D. $COCl_2$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
12. Which of the following is covalent?
<b>12.</b> Which of the following is covalent? $A. H_2$
A. $H_2$
A. $H_2$ B. $CaO$

# Answer: A



**13.** If the electronegativity of two atoms is low, then expected bond between the elements is

- A. Ionic Bond
- B. Covalent Bond
- C. Dative bond
- D. Metallic Bond

### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

14. Direct overlap leads

A.  $\sigma$  bond

B.  $\pi$  bond

Answer: A

A. Ionic

**Answer: D** 

B. Covalent

C. Ionic and covalent

D. Covalent and dative

Watch Video Solution

C. both  $\sigma \& \pi$  Bonds

Watch Video Solution

**15.** The bonds present in  $N_2O_5$  are

D. Niether  $\sigma$  nor  $\pi$  bond

**16.** In which type of bond fomation, can a proton participate?

A. Hydrogen bond 2

B. Electrovalent

C. Dative

D. Covalent

### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**17.** The bonds present in  $\left[ Cu \left( NH_3 \right)_4 \right] SO_4$  between copper and ammonia are

A. ionic

B. covalent

C. co-ordinate
D. hydrogen
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
<b>18.</b> The types of bonds present in $CuSO_{4.5}H_2O$ are
A. electrovalent and covalent

B. electrovalent, covalent, co-ordinate and hydrogen bond

C. covalent and co-ordinate covalent

D. electrovalent

Watch Video Solution

**Answer: B** 

**19.** (A):  $BeF_2$  is predominently a covalent compound. (R) : Electronegativity difference between Be and F is too small

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**

(A)



**Watch Video Solution** 

**20.** (A) :  $SiF_4$  has octet configuration, but acts as an electron pair acceptor (R): Central atom of Si has vacant d-orbitals is its valence shell

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

# OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2A (HYBRIDISATION AND VSEPR THEORY)

**1.** Increasing order of size of hybrid orbitals is

A. sp,  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$ 

 $B. sp^3, sp^2, sp$ 

 $C. sp^2, sp^3, sp$ 

 $D. sp^2, sp, sp^3$ 

### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

**2.** The type of hybridisation present on "S" in  $SO_2$  and  $SO_3$  molecules respectively

A. sp,  $sp^2$ 

B.  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^2$ 

 $C. sp, sp^3$ 

D.  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$ 

#### Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

**3.** The hybridisation of Ag in the complex  $\left[Ag(NH_3)_2\right]^+$  is

A. sp  $B. sp^2$  $C. sp^3$ D.  $dsp^2$ **Answer: A Watch Video Solution 4.** Atomic number of the centraal atom in  $MCl_2$  is 50. The shape of gaseous  $MCl_2$  is given as A.  $Cl - M \cdot \cdot - Cl$ B. Cl - M - Cl C.  $Cl - M \cdot \cdot \cdot - Cl$ D. Cl - ()M - Cl **Answer: D** 



<b>5.</b> An	element	M reacts	with	chlorine	to	from	а	compound	Χ.	The	bond
angle	e in X si 12	20°. What	is M	?							

A. Be

B. B

C. Mg

D. N

### Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

**6.** When the hybridisation state of carbon atom changes from  $sp^3$  to  $sp^2$  and finally to sp, the angle between the hybrid orbitals

A. Decreases gradually

D. Increases progressively Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 7. Hybridisation of one s and one p orbitals form A. Two mutually perpendicular orbitals B. Two orbitals at 180  $^{\circ}$ C. Four orbitals directed tetrahedrally D. Three orbitals in plane **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 

B. Decreases considerably

C. No change

**8.** Which orbital issued by oxygen atom to form a  $\sigma$  bond with other oxyge atom in  $O_2$  molecule?

A. pure p-orbital

B. sp-hybrid orbital

C.  $sp^2$ -hybrid orbital

D.  $sp^3$  -hybrid orbital

### Answer: A



- 9. The hybrid state of carbon in acetylene is the same as that of carbon in
  - A. Benzene
  - B. Carbondioxide
  - C. Graphite
  - D. Ethylene

### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 10. Regarding hybridisation which is incorrect?
  - A.  $BF_3$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_6H_6$  involve  $sp^2$  hybridisation
  - B.  $BeF_2$ ,  $C_2H_2$ ,  $CO_2$  involve sp hybridisation
  - C.  $NH_3$ ,  $H_2O$ ,  $CCI_4$  involve  $sp^3$  hybridisation
  - D.  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_2H_2$  involve  $sp^2$  hybridisation

### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**11.**  $sp^2$  Hybrid orbitals are not present in

**A.** *so*<sub>2</sub>



 $C.B_2H_6$ 

 $D.SO_3$ 

## **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**12.** Which hybridization is found in  $HClO_4$  and  $HClO_3$ ?

A.  $sp^3$ 

B.  $sp^2$ 

C. sp

D.  $dsp^2$ 

# **Answer: A**



13. The ratio of pure orbitals to hybridized orbitals in ethylene is
A. 2:3
B.3:1
C. 1:1
D. 1:3
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
14. The ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals involved in the bonding of a
14. The ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals involved in the bonding of a benzene molecule is
benzene molecule is
benzene molecule is  A. 3: 2

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

15. The pair having similar geometry is

- A.  $BF_3$ ,  $NH_3$
- B.  $H_2O$ ,  $C_2H_2$
- $C.CO_2,SO_2$
- $D. NH_3, PH_3$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**16.** The correct order of magnitude of bond angles among the compounds  $CH_4$ ,  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$  is

 $A. H_2O < NH_3 < CH_4$ 

 $C. NH_3 < CH_4 < H_2O$ 

B.  $CH_4 < H_2O < NH_3$ 

D.  $NH_3 < H_2O < CH_4$ 

# **Answer: A**



# 17. The molecule with maximum number of lone pairs on central atom is

 $A. XeO_3$ 

B.  $SF_{\Lambda}$ C. PCl<sub>5</sub>

D. 1Cl<sub>3</sub>



**Answer: D** 

**18.** The type of overlaping not observed in the formation of ethylene molecule is

A. 
$$\sigma sp^2 - sp^2$$

B. 
$$\sigma sp^2 - p$$

C. 
$$\sigma sp^2 - s$$

D. 
$$p^{-\pi}$$
 -  $p^{\pi}$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**19.** The hybrid orbitals have bond angle of  $109\,^{\circ}28$  . The ratio ot percentage of 's' and 'p' characters is

A. 1:1

B. 1:2

```
C. 1:3
```

D. 2:3

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

LIST - 1	LIST - 2
A) NH <sub>4</sub> +	1) sp <sup>3</sup> hybridisation, two lone pair
B) H <sub>3</sub> O+	2) sp <sup>2</sup> hybridisation, one lone pair
C) XeO <sub>3</sub>	3) sp <sup>3</sup> hybridisation, no lone pair
D) SO <sub>3</sub>	4) sp <sup>3</sup> hybridisation, one lone pair
-	5) sp <sup>2</sup> hybridisation, no lone pair

The correct match is

20.

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

LIST - 1

LIST - 2

A) CH<sub>4</sub> 1) sp<sup>2</sup>-sp<sup>2</sup> overlap, sp<sup>2</sup>-s overlap

B) C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> 2) sp-sp overlap, sp-s overlap

C) C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> 3) sp<sup>3</sup>-s overlap only D) C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> 4) sp<sup>3</sup>-sp<sup>3</sup> overlap, sp<sup>3</sup>-sp<sup>2</sup> overlap

5) sp<sup>3</sup>-sp<sup>3</sup> overlap, sp<sup>3</sup>-s overlap

21.

The correct match is

A. A B C D
5 2 1 3

A B C D
B. 3 5 1 2

C. A B C D
3 4 1 2

D. A B C D
3 1 5 2

Answer: D



# List I (Molecule List II (No.of 1.p.

on central atom)

- A) NH,
- B) H,O
- C) XeF,
- D) CH,

II) Three

I) Two

- III) Zero
- IV) Four
  - V) One

22.

The correct match is

- A B C D
- A. V I III I
  - A B C D
- B. III I II V
- $\mathsf{C.} \begin{array}{cccc} A & B & C & D \\ V & I & II & III \end{array}$

**Answer: C** 



**1.** Which of the following statements is not correct from the view point of molecular orbital ?

A.  $Be_2$  is not a stable molecule

B.  $He_2$  is not stable but  $He^+$  is expected to exist

C. Bond strength of  $N_2$  is maximum amongest the homonuclear diatomic molecules

D. The order of energies of molecular orbitals in  $F_2$  molecule is

$$E(\sigma 2s) < E(\sigma^* 2s) < E(\pi 2p_x)$$

$$= E(poi2p_y) < E(\sigma 2p_z) < E(\pi^* 2p_x)$$

$$= E(\pi^* 2p_y) < E(\sigma^* 2p_z)$$

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

2. Which of the following orders regarding the bond order is correct?

A. 
$$O_2^- > O_2^- > O_2^+$$

B.  $O_2^- > O_2^+$ 

 $C.O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$ 

 $D. O_2^- < O_2 > O_2^+$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

# 3. Which of the following orders regarding the bond length is correct?

A. 
$$O_2^- > O_2^- > O_2^+$$

B. 
$$O_2^- < O_2^+ < O_2^+$$

 $C. O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$ 

 $D.O_2^- < O_2 > O_2^+$ 

# Answer: A



**4.** The molecule electronic configuration of  $B_2$  is

A. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 \left(\sigma^* 2s\right)^2 (\pi 2p)_x^1 (\pi p)_y^1$$

B. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 (\sigma * 2s)^2 (\pi 2p)_{\chi}^2$$

C. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 (\sigma * 2s)^2 (\pi 2p)^2$$

D. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 (\sigma * 2s)^2 (\pi 2p)^1 (\pi p)^1$$

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** When  $N_2$  goes to  $N_2^+$ , then N-N bond distance ......and when  $O_2$  goes to  $O_2^+$  the O-O bod distance......

A. increases, decreases

B. decreases, increases

C. increases, increases

D. decreases, decreases

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**6.** The wave function of a molecular orbital formed by reinforce of wave functions of  $\Psi_A$  and  $\Psi_B$  of atomic orbital A and B is represented as

A. 
$$\phi_A$$
 +  $\phi_B$ 

B. 
$$\phi_A$$
 -  $\phi_B$ 

C. 
$$\phi_A \pm \phi_B$$

D. 2
$$\phi_{A} + \phi_{B}$$

#### **Answer: A**



**7.** The wavelength of the wave function of a bonding molecular orbital formed by LCAO is

A. Equal to the wave function of atomic orbital

B. Less than the wave function of atomic orbital

C. Greater than the wave function of atomic orbital

D. Double the wave function of atomic orbital

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**8.** The molecular orbital electronic configuration is  $(\sigma_{1s})^2$ ,  $(\sigma_{1s}^*)^1$ . It corresponding to

A.  $He_2$ 

B.  $He_2^+$ 

 $C. H_2^-$ 

D. both 2 & 3

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

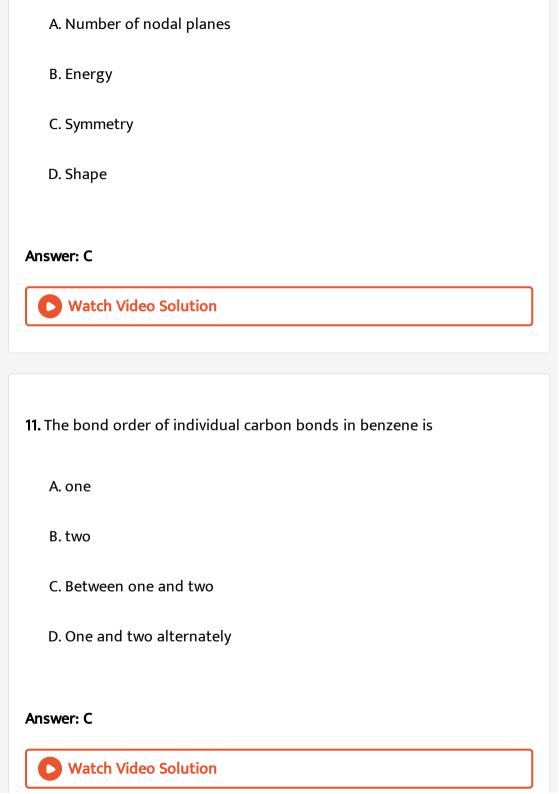
- 9. A bonding molecular orbital is produced by
  - A. Destructive interference of wave functions
  - B. Constructive interference of wave functions
  - C. Pairing of electrons with opposite spins
  - D. Combination of +ve and -ve wave functions

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**10.**  $\pi^*_{2px}$  differs from  $\pi^*_{2py}$  molecular orbital in which of the following



**12.** In the formation of a homo diatomic neutral molecule, if N atomic orbitals combine, then the total number of bonding molecular orbital formed is

A. 2N

B. N

C.N/2

D. N/4

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

13. In an anti bonding molecular orbital, electron density is minimum

A. around one atom of the molecule

B. between two nuclei

C. at a point away from nuclei of the molecule

D. at no place

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**14.** The correct order of the energy of molecular orbitals in a molecules having four electrons

A. 
$$\sigma_{2s}^{*} > \sigma_{2pz}^{} > \pi_{2px}^{}$$

$$\mathsf{B.}\,\sigma_{2s}^{\,*}\,<\pi_{2p}^{}<\sigma_{2pz}^{}$$

$$\mathsf{C.}\,\sigma_{2s}^{\, *}\, < \sigma_{2pz}^{} = \pi_{2px}^{}$$

$$D. \sigma_{2pz} < \sigma_{2s}^* < \pi_{2px}$$

#### **Answer: B**



15. Maximum number of hydroge bonds that one water molecle is capable
of forming is
A. 1
B. 2
C. 3
D. 4
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
<b>16.</b> Which of the following compounds has hydrogen bonding?
A. HCl
$B.C_2\!H$
$C.\mathit{RCH}_2\mathit{NHCH}_3$
D. RCH <sub>2</sub> CHO

# Answer: C Watch Video Solution

- 17. Acetic acid exist as a dimer in benzene due to
  - A. Condensation reaction
  - B. Hydrogen bonding
  - C. Presence of phenyl group
  - D. Presence of hydrogen atom at & -carbon

#### **Answer: B**



- **18.** Hydrogen bond may be formed between
  - A. Two hydrogen atoms

- B. Hydrogen atom and electropositive atomC. H-atom and electronegative atom with small size
- •
- D. H-atom and electronegative atom with larger size

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 19. Order of intemolecular attractive forces
  - A. Water It Alcohol It Ether
  - B. Ether It Alcohol It Water
  - C. Alcohol It Water It Ether
  - D. Ether It Water It Alcohol

#### Answer: B



20. Which of the following hydrogen bonds is relatively weake?
A. NH-N
B. FH-F
C. NH-O
D. OH-O
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
<b>21.</b> Boiling point is highest for
A. HF
$B.H_2O$
C. <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
$D. C\!H_4$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

# 22. Which of the following is soluble in water?

- A.  $C_2H_5OC_2H_5$
- B.  $C_2H_5OH$
- $C. C_2H_5Cl$
- $\mathsf{D.}\, C_6 H_6$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**23.** Among the three isomers of nitro phenol, which is least soluble in water?

A. ortho isomer
B. para isomer
C. meta isomer
D. all are insoluble
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
<b>24.</b> Strongest hydrogen bonds can be formed by
A. HF
A. <i>HF</i> B. <i>H</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>O</i>
$B.H_2O$
${\rm B.}H_2O$ ${\rm C.}N\!H_3$
${\rm B.}H_2O$ ${\rm C.}N\!H_3$

25. Hydrogen bonds are present even in vapour state of

A.  $H_2O$ 

B. HF

C. p-hydroxy benzaldehyde

D.  $C_2H_5OH$ 

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

26. (A): Water is a liquid whereas sulphurdi oxide is a gas at room temp

(R): Molecular mass of  $SO_2$  is more than that of  $H_2O$ 

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

- C. (A) is true but (R) is false
- D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**27.** (A): O-Hydroxy benzaldehyde is steam volatile but not P-hydroxy benzaldehyde (R): Intramolecular hydrogen bond is present in orthohydroxy benzaldehyde but intermolecular hydrogen bond in parahydroxy benzaldehyde

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**28.** Between ay two of the following molecules, hydrogen bonding is not possible

- A. Two primary amine molecules
- B. Two secondary amine molecules
- C. Two tertiary amine molecules
- D. Two ammonia molecules

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2A (DIPOLE MOMENT)** 

**1.** Which one of the following has  $\mu$  = 0

A.  $CH_2Cl_2$ 

B. *SO*<sub>3</sub>

 $C.NH_3$ 

 $D.H_2O$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

2. Bent molecule having dipole moment among the following

 $A.F_2O$ 

 $\mathsf{B.}\,H_2O$ 

 $C. Cl_2O$ 

D. All of these

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

- 3. Molecule with zero dipole moment is
  - A.  $BeCl_2$
  - B. HCl
  - $C.NH_3$
  - $D.H_2O$

#### **Answer: A**



- 4. In which of the following pairs, both molecules poses dipole moment?
  - A.  $CO_2$ ,  $SO_2$

 $B.BCl_3, PCl_3$ 

 $C. H_2O, SO_2$ 

D.  $CO_2CS_2$ 

### **Answer: C**



# **Watch Video Solution**

**5.** (A): The dipolemoment value of  $NH_3$  is greater than zero (R): In  $NH_3$ bond angle is approximately 104°

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of (A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

# Answer: A

0	Watch	Video	Solution	
---	-------	-------	----------	--

6. The dipole moment of HX molecule is 1.92 D and bond distance is 1.2 A'.

What is the percentage ionic character of HX?

- **A.** 10.66
- **B.** 12.33
- **C**. 16.66
- D. 19.33

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

# **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2A (BOND CHARACTERS)**

1. Which of the following has least bond energy?

 $B.H_2$  $C. N_2$  $D.O_2$ **Answer: A** Watch Video Solution 2. Which of the following hydrocabon has least C-C bond length? A.  $C_2H_6$ B.  $C_2H_4$  $C. C_6 H_6$  $D. C_2H_2$ **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution

 $A.F_2$ 

**3.** The decreasing order of bond dissociation energies of C-C,C-H and H -H bonds is

A. 
$$H - H > - C - H > - C - C$$

B. 
$$-C - C - > -C - H > H - H$$

$$C. -C - H - > -C - C - > H - H$$

D. 
$$-C - C - > H - H > - C - H$$

#### **Answer: A**



- 4. Which of the following has largest bond angle?
- A.  $NO_2^+$ 
  - B. *NO*<sub>2</sub>
  - $C. NO_2$

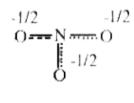
$$D.NO_3$$

#### **Answer: A**

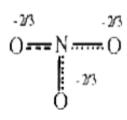


**Watch Video Solution** 

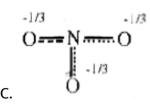
# 5. The resonance hybrid of nitrate ion is

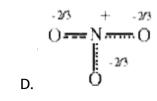


A.



В.





#### Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

# **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE-2B**

1. An atom A belongs to IIA group and another atm B belongs to VA group. The fomula of the compound formed is

A.  $A_3B_6$ 

B.  $A_2B$ C.  $A_2B_3$ 

 $D.A_{3}B_{2}$ 

Answer: C

2.	Many	ı ior	nic	crysta	ls d	issolve	in	water	becaus	e
----	------	-------	-----	--------	------	---------	----	-------	--------	---

- A. Water is an amphiprotic solvent
- B. Water is a high boiling liquid, which has no taste and no odour
- C. The process is accompanied by a positive heat of solution
- D. Water decreases the inter ionic attraction in the crystal lattice due to solvation.

#### **Answer: D**



- **3.** Ionic ompounds like AgCl,  $CaF_2$ , and  $BaSO_4$  are insoluble in water. This is because,
  - A. ionic compounds are insoluble in water

- B. the dielectric constant of water is very high
- C. water is not a good ionising solvent
- D. these molecules have high lattice energy than hydration energy.

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **4.** The ion that has pseudo-octet configuration
  - A.  $Mn^{2+}$
  - B.  $Cu^{2+}$
  - $C. Zn^{2+}$
  - D.  $Cr^{2+}$

#### **Answer: C**



5. Most of the ionic substances	
A. Are non-electrolytes in molten state	
B. Have directional character	
C. Are soluble in polar solvents like water	
D. Conduct electricity in solid state	
Answer: C	
Watch Video Solution	

**6.** Which of the following is more ionic

 $\mathsf{A.}\,\mathit{Si}_{2}N_{4}$ 

B. AlN

C. BN

D.  $Ca_3N_2$ 

# Answer: D Watch Video Solution 7. When the ratio of the radius of cation and anion in the crystal lattice is 0.53, the co-ordination number in the lattice is A. four B. six C. eight D. twelve



Watch Video Solution

**Answer: B** 

A. Law of conservation of mass

B. Law of conservation of energy

C. Fajans law

D. hess law

#### **Answer: B**



# Watch Video Solution

# **9.** $Na_{(g)} + Cl_{(g)} \rightarrow + Cl_{(g)}$ This reaction is

A. Exothermic

B. Endothermic

C. Neither exothermic nor endothermic

D. None of these

#### Answer: B



**10.** The ratio of anion radius to cation radius of a crystal is 10 : 9.3. Then, the coordination number of the cation in the crystal is

- A. 2
- B. 8
- C. 6
- D. 4

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**11.**  $NaCl_{(aq)} + AgNO_{3(aq)} \rightarrow AgCl \downarrow + NaNO_{3(aq)}$  the change taking place here is

- A. Loss of  $\bar{e}$
- B. gain of  $\bar{e}$

- C. Both loss and gain of  $ar{e}$
- D. Rearrangement of lons.

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

- 12. Which of the following is false?
  - A. The bond formed between two non metallic elements is covalent bond
  - B. The bond formed between two inert gas elements is van der Waals bond
  - C. The bond formed betwen a metal and a non-metal is electrovalent
  - D. The bond formed betwen two metallic elements is an ionic bond

# D. The bond formed betwen two metalic elements is an forme bond

#### Answer: D

bond

Watch Video Solution	
----------------------	--

**13.** The electronegativities of two elements are 1.0 and 3.5. Bond formed between them would be

A. Electrovalent

B. Polar covalent

C. Pure covalent

D. Metallic

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

**14.** Odd electron bond is not present in

A. NO

B. *ClO*<sub>2</sub>

C. <i>KO</i> <sub>2</sub>		
D. <i>Cl</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>O</i>		
Answer: D		
Watch Video Solution		
<b>15.</b> The total number of valency electron		

# ns in $PO_4^{3-}$ ion is

- **A.** 32
- B. 16
- C. 28
- D. 30

# **Answer: A**



16. The correct order of increasing covalent character is

$$\mathsf{A.}\,\mathit{SiCl}_4 < \mathit{AlCl}_3 < \mathit{CaCl}_2 < \mathit{KCl}$$

$$\mathsf{B.} \ \mathit{KCl} < \mathit{CaCl}_2 < \mathit{AlCl}_3 < \mathit{SiCl}_4$$

$$C.AlCl_3 < CaCl_2 < KCl < SiCl_4$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\,\mathit{SiCl}_{4} < \mathit{KCl} < \mathit{CaCl}_{2} < \mathit{AlCl}_{3}$$

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

17. The correct order of decreasing polarity is

A. 
$$HF > H_2O > NH_3$$

$$B. H_2O > HF > NH_3$$

$$C. HF > NH_3 > H_2O$$

$$D.H_2O > NH_3 > HF$$

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

18. Number of sigma and pi bonds present in tetracyanoethylene are

- **A.**  $5\sigma$  and  $9\pi$
- B.  $9\sigma$  and  $5\pi$
- C.  $5\sigma$  and  $8\pi$
- D.  $9\sigma$  and  $9\pi$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**19.** (A): Dinitrogen is chemically unreactive at ordinary temperature and is very stable (B): The bond dissociation energy is more in  $N_2$  molecule

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A

(A)



**20.** Given electronic configurations of four elements  $E_1$ ,  $E_2$ ,  $E_3$  and  $E_4$  are respectively  $1s^2$ ,  $1s^22s^22p^1$ ,  $1s^22s^22p^5$  and  $1s^22s^22p^6$ . The element which is capable of forming ionic as well as covalent bonds is

- A.  $E_1$
- $B.E_2$
- $\mathsf{D}.\,E_4$

 $C.E_3$ 

#### Answer: C



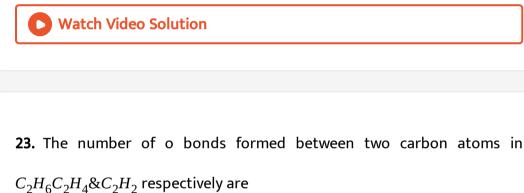
Watch Video Solution

- 21. Which of the following has both polar and non-polar covalent bonds?
  - A.  $S_8$
  - $B.H_2S$
  - $C.H_2$
  - $D.H_2O_2$

#### **Answer: D**



- 22. Carbondioxide is isostructural with
  - $\mathsf{A.}\, SO_2$



A. 1, 1, 1

B. 1, 2, 3

C. 7, 6, 5

D. 3, 2, 1

Answer: A

**Watch Video Solution** 

B. Sncl<sub>2</sub>

 $C. C_2H_4$ 

 $D. CS_2$ 

Answer: D

**24.** The bonds present in  $K_4 \Big[ Fe(CN)_6 \Big]$  are

A. All ionic

B. All covalent

C. Ionic and covalent

D. Ionic, covalent and co-ordinate covalent

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**25.** Which of the following combination is best explained by the coordinate covalent bond?

A.  $H_2 + I_2$ 

B.  $Mg + 1/2O_2$ 

C. Cl + Cl

$$D.H^{+} + H_{2}O$$

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 26. The correct decreasing order of polarisability of halide ions is
  - $A. F^-, Cl^-, Br^-, I^-$
  - $B. Cl^-, F^-, Br, I^-$
  - $C. I^-, Br^-, F^-, Cl^-$
  - $D.I^-, Br^-, Cl^-, F^-$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

27. The bonds present in carbonmonoxide are

A. covalent B. electrovalent C. dative D. covalent and dative **Answer: D Watch Video Solution** 28. In which of the following types of geometry, all the bond angles are not the same? A. Square planar B. Trigonal planar C. Trigonal bipyramidal D. Tetrahedral **Answer: C** 



**29.** The type of hybrid orbitals used by chlorine atom in  $ClO_2^-$  is,

A.  $sp^3$ 

 $B. sp^2$ 

C. sp

D.  $dsp^2$ 

### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

**30.** The shape of tri-iodide ion is

A. Angular

B. Linear

C. Planar

D. Tetrahedral
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
<b>31.</b> The hybrid orbitals have a bond angle of 120 $^\circ$ . The perecentage of s-

character in the hybrid orbital is nearly

A. 0.25

B. 0.33

C. 0.5

D. 0.66

**Answer: B** 

**32.** In which of the following, carbon uses  $\mathit{sp}^3$  hybrid orbitals only for bonding ?

А. НСООН

В. *СН*<sub>3</sub>*СНО* 

 $C. (CH_3)_3 COH$ 

D.  $\left(NH_2\right)_2CO$ 

# Answer: C



**33.**  $dsp^2$  hybridisation is present in

 $^+$ B.  $NH_4$ 

A.  $H_3O^+$ 

C.  $\left[Ni(CN)_4\right]^{-2}$ 

D.  $C_2H_2$ 

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

## **34.** The hybridisation of oxygen in ${\it OF}_2$ molecule is

A. sp

B.  $sp^2$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\,\mathsf{sp}^3$ 

D.  $dsp^2$ 

#### **Answer: C**

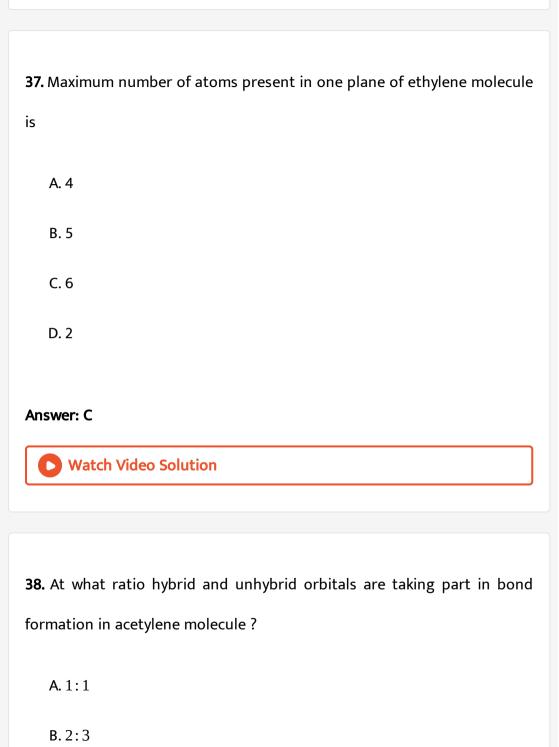


Watch Video Solution

**35.** The shape of  $PO_4^{3-}$  ion is

A. square planar

B. tetrahedral C. Trigonal bipyramidal D. Hexagonal Answer: B **Watch Video Solution** 36. Which of the following structure is most expected for the molecule  $'XeOF_{4}'$ ? A. Tetrahedral B. Square pyramidal C. Square planar D. Octahedral **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 



C. 3:4

D. 1:2

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**39.** An element 'M' reacts with chlorine to form the compound  $MCI_4$ . In this compound no lone pairs are present and the bond angle is  $109\,^\circ\,28^1$ .

What is 'M'?

A. Be

B. Si

 $\mathsf{C}.\,N$ 

 $\mathsf{D}.\,P$ 

#### **Answer: B**



## 40. Iso electronic pair among the following

A.  $CH_3$ ,  $H_3O^+$ 

B.  $NH_3$ ,  $CH_3^-$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.SO_3,SO_2$ 

 $D. H_2S, H_2O$ 

#### **Answer: B**



- **41.** Which of the following statement is true?
  - A. Hybridisation of the central atom in  $NH_3$  and  $CH_4$  is  $sp^2$
  - B.  $BeCl_2$  has "V" shape while  $SO_2$  is linear
  - C.  $SF_6$  is octahedral and F-S-F bond angle is 90  $^\circ$
  - D. CO<sub>2</sub> has net dipole moment

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

#### 42. Match the following

List I	List II
A) Ethane	1) 2 sp carbons
B) Ethylene	2) 6 sp <sup>2</sup> carbons
C) Acetylene	3) 2 sp <sup>3</sup> carbons
D) Benzene	4) 2 sp <sup>2</sup> carbons
	5) 1sp and 1sp <sup>2</sup> carbons

The correct answer is

Answer: A

**43.** Which of the following is correct?

A. the number of electrons present in the valence shell of S in  $S\!F_6$  is 12

B. the rates of ionic reactions are very slow

C. according to VSEPR theory,  $SnCl_2$  is a linear molecule

D. correct order of ability to form ionic compounds is

$$Al^{3+} > Ma^{2+} > Na^{+}$$

#### Answer: A



### Watch Video Solution

**44.** (A) :  $NO_3^-$  is planar whereas  $NH_3$  has pyramidal shape (R) : In  $NO_3^-$  sp<sup>2</sup>

hybridisation whereas in NH, sp hybridisaton takes palce with a lone pair

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

LIST - 1 LIST - 2

A) OF, 1) Tetrahedral,

bond angle109°281

B) [NiCN<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-2</sup> 2) Linear, bond angle 180°

C) I<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> 3) Square planar, bond angle 90°

bolid angic 70

D) XeF<sub>4</sub> 4) Angular, bond angle 102<sup>0</sup>

The correct match is

45.

A. a.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & 3 & 2 & 3 \\ A & B & C & D \\ 3 & 3 & 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ B. b.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 4 & 2 & 3 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ C. c.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 4 & 2 & 3 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ D. d.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 1 & 2 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ 

A B C

# Answer: A

# Watch Video Solution

- **46.** A simplified application of MO theory to the hypothetical "molecule"
- OF would give its bond order as
  - A. 2
  - C. 1.0

B. 1.5

- D. 0.5
- Answer: B

47. The bond order of CO molecule on the basis of MO theory is

48. In which set of diatomic species the bond order is 2.5?

A. Zero

B. 2

C. 1

D. 3

Answer: D



A. No, CN, CN

 $\mathsf{B.}\ O_2^{\ ^+}\ \mathsf{,}\ N_2^{\ ^+}\ \mathsf{,}\ \mathit{CN}^{\ ^+}$ 

C. N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, NO, CN

$$D.O_2^-, NO^-, CN^-$$

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 49. For a homodiatomic molecule with a total number of electrons 14, after filling  $\sigma * 2s$  M.O. the next electron goes to
  - A.  $\sigma_{2pz}$
  - $\mathsf{B.}\,\pi_{2px}$
  - C.  $\pi_{2py}$
  - $\mathsf{D.}\,\pi_{2px}\,\,\mathsf{or}\,\,\pi_{2py}$

#### **Answer: D**



**50.** Incorrect statement among the following is ?

A. In  $BF_3$ , the bond order is 1.33

B. NO,  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^+$  and  $ClO_2$  are paramagnetic species

 $C. N_2, F_2$  and CO have the same bond order.

D. Molecular orbital theory is applicable to diatomic as well as triatomic molecules.

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**51.** Which one of the following statement regarding molecular orbital is incorrect ?

A. The energy of the anti bonding M.O is more than the combining atomic orbital and it destabilizes the molecule

B. The energy of the bonding M.O is less than combining atomic

orbital and it stabilizes the molecules.

C. The increase in the energy of anti bonding molecular orbital is

same as the decrease in the energy of bonding molecular orbital

D. None

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**52.**  $N_2$  and  $O_2$  are converted into monoanions  $N_2^-$  and  $O_2^-$  respectively, which of the following statements is wrong?

A. In  $N_2^-$  N- N bond weakens

B.  $InO_2^-$ , O - O bond order increases

C. In  $O_2^9$  (-), O - O bond order decreases

 ${\sf D.}\,N_2$  becomes paramagnetic  ${\sf x}$ 

#### **Answer: B**



- **53.** Boiling points of methanol, water and dimethyl ether are respectively  $65 \,^{\circ} C$ ,  $100 \,^{\circ} C$  and  $34.5 \,^{\circ} C$ . Which of the following best explains the wide variations in boiling points?
  - A. Density of water is  $1gml^{-1}$ , methanol is  $0.79gml^{-1}$  and dimethyl ether is  $0.71gml^{-2}$
  - B. Molecular weight increases from water (18) to methanol (32) to dimethyl ether (46)
  - C. Extent of hydrogen bonding decreases from water to methanol, while it is absent in ether
  - D. The number of H atoms per molecule increases from water to methanol to ether.

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 54. The pairs of bases in DNA are held together by
  - A. Hydrogen bonds
  - B. Ionic bonds
  - C. Phosphate groups
  - D. Deoxyribose groups

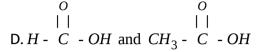
#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**55.** The pair of molecules forming strongest inter molecular hydrogen bonds are

- A.  $SiH_4$  and  $SiF_4$
- $B.H_2O$  and  $NH_3$
- C. CH<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub> and CHCl<sub>3</sub>



#### **Answer: D**



- **56.** The boiling point of p-nitrophenol is higher than that of o-nitrophenol because
  - A.  $NO_2$  group at para position behaves in a different way from that at ortho position
  - B. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding exists in p-nitrophenol
  - C. There is intermolecular hydrogen bonding in p-nitrophenol
  - D. p-nitrophenol has a higher molecular weight than o-nitrophenol

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**57.** The pair of substances that has no hydrogen bonding between them is

A.  $CH_3COOH$ ,  $H_2O$ 

B.  $C_2H_5OH$ ,  $H_2O$ 

 $C. CH_3Cl, H_2O$ 

D.  $C_2H_5NH_2$ ,  $H_2O$ 

#### **Answer: D**



#### LIST - 1

- A)  $K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$
- B)Solid CO<sub>2</sub>
- C)HF vapour
- D)C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>

#### LIST - 2

- 1) Covalent bond
- 2) Covalent bond, vanderwaals bonds
- 3) Ionic, covalent and dative bonds
- 4) Hydrogen bond, covalent bonds
- 5) Metallic bonds

58.

The correct match is

- B.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$
- C. A B C D
  1 3 4 2
- A B C D

Answer: C



### **59.** In $SF_6$ molecules

- A. bonds are polar but molecule is non polar
- B. bonds are polar and molecule is also polar
- C. bonds are non polar but molecule is polar
- D. bonds are non polar and molecule is non polar

#### **Answer: A**



- 60. Dipolemoment is least in
  - A. para dichlorobenzene
  - B. meta dichlorobenzene
  - C. ortho-dichlorobenzene
  - D. monochloro benzene

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

61. The dipole moment of HX molecule is 1.92 D and bond distance is 1.2 A'.

What is the percentage ionic character of HX?

- A. 0.33
- B. 0.25
- C. 0.7
- D. 0.66

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

62. Which of the following has a net dipole moment?

 $C. BeF_2$  $D.SO_2$ **Answer: D Watch Video Solution** 63. Which of the following will have zero dipole moment? A. 1, 1 -dichloroethylene B. cis-1,2-dichloroethylene C. trans-1,2-dichloroethylene D. none of these **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 

A.  $NO_3$ 

B.  $CCl_{\Lambda}$ 

**64.** The molecules  $BF_3$  and  $NF_3$  are covalent compounds. But  $BF_3$  is non-polar and  $NF_3$  is polar. The reason is

A. Boron is a metal and nitrogen is a gas in uncombined state

B. BF bonds have no dipole moment where as NF bonds have dipole moment

C. Atomic size of boron is smaller that that of nitrogen

 $\operatorname{D.}BF_3$  is planar but  $NF_3$  is pyramidal in shape

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

65. Which of the following has highest dipole moment?

A.  $BF_3$ 

B. *CO*<sub>2</sub>

D.  $NF_3$ 

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**66.**  $\mathit{BeF}_2$  has zero dipole moment where as  $\mathit{H}_2\mathit{O}$ has a dipole moment .

because

A.  $H_2O$  is a linear molecule

B.  $H_2O$  is a bent molecule

C. F is more electronegative than O

D. Hydrogen bonding is present in  $H_2O$ 

#### **Answer: B**



# **67.** Molecule with dipole moment among the following

- A.  $SF_6$
- $B.PCl_3$
- C.  $CCl_4$
- $\mathsf{D.}\,B\!F_4$

#### **Answer: B**



- **68.** Which of the following has highest dipole moment?
  - A. 1,2-dichloro benzene
  - B. 1,3-dichoro benzene
  - C. 1,4-dichloro benzene
  - D. Chloro benzene

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**69.** A molecule  $MX_3$  has zero dipole moment. The % of s' character in the hybridized orbitals of M is

- A. 0.25
- **B.** 33.3 %
- C. 0.5
- D. 0.75

#### Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

**70.** A diatomic molecule has a dipole moment 1.2D. If the internuclear distance is 1A  $^{\circ}$ , what is the fraction of charge exists on each atom?

A. 0.25 B. 0.5 **C**. 0.33 D. 0.75 **Answer: A** Watch Video Solution 71. The C-H bond distance is largest in A.  $C_2H_2$ B.  $C_2H_4$  $C. C_6 H_6$  $\mathsf{D.}\, C_2 H_4 B r_2$ **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution

**72.** In compounds of type  $ECl_3$ , where E = B, P, As or Bi, the angles CI-E - CI

for different E are in the order

$$A. B > P = As = Bi$$

$$B. B > P > As > Bi$$

$$C. B < P = As = Bi$$

$$D. B < P < As < Bi$$

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**73.** The geometry of  $H_2S$  and its dipole moment are

A. Angular and non-zero

B. Angular and zero

C. Linear and non-zero

D. Linear and zero

Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**74.** In  $O_2$ ,  $H_2O_2$  and  $O_3$  the correct order of oxygen -oxygen bond length is

A.  $O_2 > O_3 > H_2O_2$ 

B.  $O_3 > H_2 O_2 > O_2$ 

 $C.H_2O_2 > O_3 > O_2$ 

D.  $O_2 > H_2 O_2 > O_3$ 

#### **Answer: C**



**75.** The correct order of bond lengths is

A. 
$$H - CI > H - Br > H - I$$

B. 
$$H - I > H - Br > H - CI$$

$$C. H - I > H - CI > H - Br$$

D. 
$$H - Br > H - I > H - CI$$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

### **76.** Bone energy is least in the following

$$\mathsf{B.}\,N\equiv N$$

$$C. O = O$$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

77. Which of the following statements is incorrect?

- A. As bond length increases, bond strength decreases
- B. As character increases, electronegativity increases
- C. As lone pairs increase, bond angle decreases
- D. As the size of bonded atoms increases bond strength increases

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**78.** Bond length of  $H_2$  is 0.074nm, Bond length of  $Cl_2$  is  $1.98A\,^\circ$ . Bond length of HCl is

A.  $2.72A^0$ 

B. 136pm

C. 1.025nm

D.  $0.136A^0$ 

### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**79.** Average C-H energy is 416 KJ.mol<sup>-1</sup> Which of the following is correct?

A. 
$$CH_{4(g)} + 416KJ \rightarrow C_{(g)} + 4H_{(g)}$$

B. 
$$CH_{4(g)} \rightarrow C_{(g)} + 4H_{(g)} + 416KJ$$

$$C. CH_{4(g)} + 1664KJ \rightarrow C_{(g)} + 4H_{(g)}$$

D. 
$$CH_{4(g)} \rightarrow C_{(g)} + 4H_{(g)} + 1664KJ$$



**Answer: C** 

80. The decreasing order of bond dissociation energies of C-C, C-H and H-

H bonds is

$$A.H-H > -C-H > -C-C$$

B. 
$$-C - C - > -C - H > -H - H$$

$$C.-C-H- > -C-C- > -H-H$$

$$D. -C - C - > -H - H - > -C - H$$

#### Answer: C



## 81. The highest dipolemoment is of

- A.  $CF_4$
- B. *CH*<sub>3</sub>*OH*
- C. *CO*<sub>2</sub>

D.  $CH_3F$ 

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

**82.** The correct order of N-O bond length in No,  $NO_2^-$  and  $NO_3^-$  will be

A. 
$$NO_3^- > NO_2^+ > NO_2^-$$

B. 
$$NO_3^- > NO_2^- > NO_2^+$$

$$C.NO_2^+ > NO_3^- > NO_2^-$$

D. 
$$NO_2^- > NO_3^- > NO_2^+$$

#### **Answer: B**



1. For which of the following sets, all the compounds are ionic?

 $A.\,Naf,\,BF_3,\,MgF_2$ 

 ${\sf B.}\, NaBr, MgBr_2, MgO$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\,\mathit{al}_2O_3, MgO, SO_3$ 

D. NCl<sub>3</sub>, BeCl<sub>2</sub>, AlCl<sub>3</sub>

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**2.** The following are some statements about the crystal lattice structure of sodium chloride i) If the corners of unit cell are occupied by Nation, the face edges are occupied by sodium ions ii) The ratio between radii of  $Na^+$  and  $Cl^-$  ions is 0.93 iii) If the body centered ion of unit cell is  $Na^+$  face centered ion in it is  $Cl^-$  The correct combination is

A. only iii is correct

B. only ii is wrong

C. only i is wrong
D. all are wrong
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
3. Which of the following pairs will form the most stable ionic bond?
A. Na and F
B. Fe and Cl
C. N and O
D. Li and I
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution

<b>4.</b> Coordination number of cation is minimum in
A. NaCl
B. CsCl
C. ZnO
D. KCI
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
5. The following are some statements about the characteristics of
covalent compounds i) The combination of a metal and non-metal must
give a covalent compound. ii) All covalent substances are bad conductors
of electricity. iii) All covalent substances are gases at room temperature.
The correct combination is
A. all are correct

- B. only i and ii are correct
- C. only ii and iii are correct
- D. all are wrong

#### **Answer: C**



- 6. Some statements about valence bond theory are given below
- (i) The strength of bond depends upon extent of overlapping.
- (ii) The theory explains the directional nature of covalent bond.
- (iii) According to this theory oxygen molecule is paramagnetic in nature.
  - A. all are correct
  - B. only i and iii are correct
  - C. only i and ii are correct
  - D. all are wrong

#### **Answer: C**



7. The following are some statements about the type of chemical bond present in a given compound i) All complex compounds contain ionic, covalent and dative bonds. ii) The compound having monoatomic cation and monoatomic anion contains ionic bond. iii) The compound having dative bond must possess covalent bond also. The correct combination is

- A. all are correct
- B. only i and ii are correct
- C. only ii and iii are correct
- D. only i and iii are correct

#### **Answer: C**



8. Consider the following statements. The common features of the
molecules `BF_3, SF_6 and NO are that i) all contain odd electron bond ii)
all are gases at room temperature iii) all contain unpaired electrons iv) all
do not confirm to the octet rule

- A. i and ii
- B. iii and iv
- C. i and iii
- D. ii and iv

### **Answer: D**



- 9. Which of the following contains unpaired electrons?
  - **A.** *NO*<sub>2</sub>
  - B. *CO*<sub>2</sub>

C.	NC

D. *CN* -

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- **10.** The formal charges on the three oxygen atoms in  $O_3$ , molecule are
  - A. 0, 0, 0
  - B. 0, 0, -1
  - C. 0,0 +1
  - D. 0, +1, -1

### Answer: D



**11.** Which of the following when dissolved in water forms a solution which is nonconducting?

- A. Chile salt petre
- B. Green vitrol
- C. Potash alum
- D. Alcohol

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

12. i) The formation of a cation from a neutral atom is favoured by small size of the atom ii) -bond does not exist between two atoms without obond iii) The formation of chemical bond is associated with an increase in potential energy. The correct combination of the above statements is

A. only i and ii are correct

B. only ii is correct

C. only ii and iii are correct

D. only i and iii are correct

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**13.** How many unit cells are present in a cube shaped ideal crystal of NaCl of mass 1g ? (atomic masses : Na = 23, CI=35.5)

A.  $1.7 \times 10^{21}$ ) unit cells

B.  $2.57 \times 10^{21}$  unit cells

C.  $5.14 \times 10^{21}$  unit cell

D.  $1.28 \times 10^{21}$  unit cell

#### **Answer: B**



- 14. In the electronic structure of acetic acid there are
  - A. 16 shared and 8 unshared valence electrons
  - B. 8 shared and 16 unshared valence electrons
  - C. 12 shared and 12 unshared valence electrons
  - D. 18 shared and 6 unshared valence electrons

#### **Answer: A**



- 15. Octet rule is mostly violated in the compounds formed by
  - A. Alkali metals
  - B. Alkaline earth metals
  - C. p-block elements
  - D. Transition elements

#### **Answer: D**



**16.** The following are some statements about hybridisation i) Pure orbitals of same atom of an element will participate. ii) The number of hybrid orbitals formed is twice the number of pure orbitals that participate in hybridisation. iii) Completely filled (or) half-filled (or) vacant orbitals may participate in this process. The correct combination is

- A. all are correct
- B. only i and ii are correct
- C. only iii is correct
- D. only i and iii are correct

#### Answer: D



- 17. The nodal plane in the -bond of ethene is located in
  - A. The molecular plane
  - B. A plane parallel to the molecular plane
  - C. A plane perpendicular to the molecular plane which bisects the carbon-carbon sigma bond at right angle
  - D. A plane perpendicular to the molecular plane which contains the carbon-carbon o-bond

#### **Answer: A**



- **18.** A square planar complex is formed by hybridisation of which of the following atomic orbitals ?
  - $A. s, p_x, p_y, d_{yz}$
  - B. s,  $p_x$ ,  $P_y$ ,  $d_{x^2-y^2}$

C.  $s, p, p_y, d_{z^2}$ 

 $\mathsf{D.}\, s, p_y, P_z, d_{xy}$ 

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **19.** Which of the following statements is incorrect for  $PCI_5$ ?
  - A. Its all P-Cl bond lengths are equal
  - B. It involves spid hybridisation
  - C. It has irregular geometry
  - D. Its shape is trigonal bipyramid

### Answer: A



20. Using MO theory predict whihof the following species has the shortest bond length?

- A.  $O_2^{2^-}$ B.  $O_2^{2^+}$
- $C.O_2^{2+}$
- D.  $O_2^+$

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

### 21. From the following given statements

- (i) O.....H hydrogen bond length is more than covalent O-H bond length.
- (ii) The ionic bond strength of CsF is more than that of NaF.
- (iii) The number of electrons present in all inner shells of sodium atom

are 10.

The correct combination is

- A. only i is correct
- B. only i and ii are correct
- C. only ii and iii are correct
- D. only i and iii are correct

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

# (a) (b) **22.** H - H | H...... H - O | H.... H - O | H

Here a and b are hydrogen bond and covalent bonds , their lengths are  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1$ 

- A. 0.97A  $^{\circ}$  , 0.97A  $^{\circ}$
- B. 1.73A  $^{\circ}$  , 0.97A  $^{\circ}$
- C. 1.73*A* ° 1.73*A* °

D. 0.97A  $^{\circ}$  , 1.73A  $^{\circ}$ 

#### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

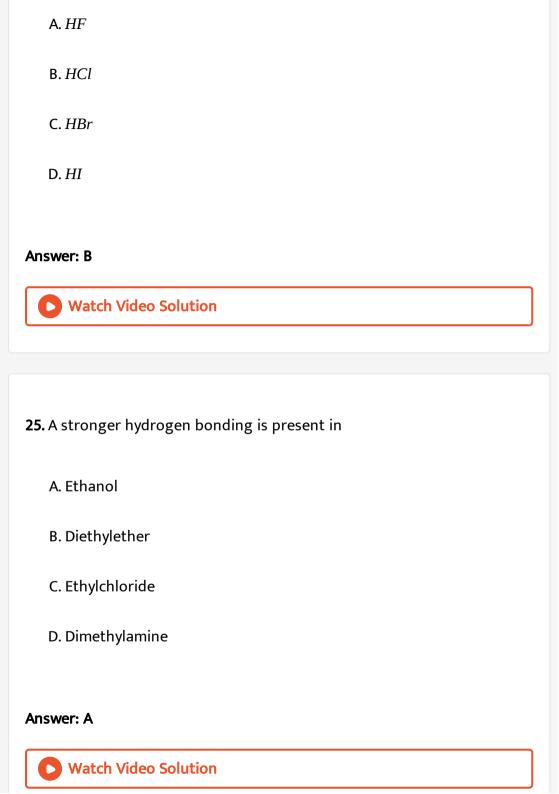
- 23. The high density of water compared to ice is due to
  - A. Hydrogen bonding interactions
  - B. Dipole dipole interactions
  - C. Dipole induced dipole interactions
  - D. Induced dipole induced dipole interactions

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

24. Which of the following hydroge halide is most volatile?



**26.** Organic compound soluble in water contains

A. *C*, *H* 

B. C, H, O

C. C, S

D. C, H, Cl

#### **Answer: B**



**27.** Dipole moment of  $H_2X$  is 1.0 D. If the bond angle is 90 °, the approximate bond moment of H-X bond is (Cos 45 ° = 0.7)

A. 0.4*D* 

B. 0.5*D* 

C. 0.7D

$\Box$	06D
υ.	06D

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **28.** The dipoleoment of HX is 1.2D. If the % ionic character of the bond is
- 25%, then it.s bond length isd
  - A.  $10A^0$
  - B.  $10^{-10}m$
  - C.  $10^{-8}m$
  - D.  $10^6 m$

### Answer: B



**29.** Which bond angle  $\theta$  would result in the maximum dipolemoment for the traitomic molecule  $XY_2$ 

A. 
$$\theta = 90$$
 °

B. 
$$\theta$$
 = 120  $^{\circ}$ 

C. 
$$\theta = 150^{\circ}$$

D. 
$$\theta$$
 = 180  $^{\circ}$ 

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**30.** If the bond length and dipolemoment of a diatomic molecule are  $1.25A^{\circ}$  and 1.0D respectively, what is the percent ionic character of the bond ?

- **A.** 10.66
- **B.** 12.33

C. 16.66

**D.** 19.33

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**31.** (A): The dipole moment value of  $N\!H_3$  is greater than zero (B): In  $N\!H_3$  bond angle is approximately 104  $^\circ$ 

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: C



**32.** (A):  $SiF_4$  is non polar even though fluorine is much more electronegative than silicon (B) : The four bond dipoles cancel one another in  $SiF_4$  molecule

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**33.** A:  $SO_2$  molecule has unsymmetrical shape

R: The dipole moment of  $SO_2$  molcule is equal to zero.

- A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
- B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
  - (A)
- C. (A) is true but (R) is false
- D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- **34.** The following are some statements about dipole moment.
- i. The dipolemoment of any covalent molecule is zero.
- ii. The dipolemoment of adiatomic molecule having non -polar bonds is

zero

- iii. The dipolemoment of a diatomic molecule having polar covalent bond is non -zero.
  - A. all the three statements are correct

- B. only ii is correct
- C. only ii and iii are correct
- D. only i and iii correct.

#### **Answer: C**

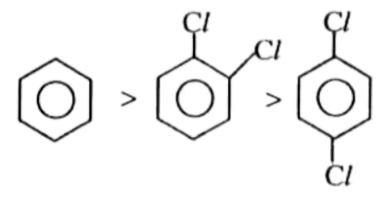


**Watch Video Solution** 

35. From the following given statements of the order of dipolemoments.

$$(I)HF > H_2O > NH_3$$

$$(ii)CH_3Cl > CH_2Cl_2 > CHCl_3 > CCl_4$$



the correct combination is

A. all are correct

- B. i, ii are correct
- C. only iii is correct
- D. only i is correct

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

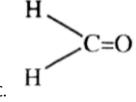
# **36.** Which of the following has highest dipole moment?

$$Cl \qquad CH_3$$

$$\mid \qquad \qquad \mid$$
A.  $C \mid CH_3 = C \mid Cl$ 

$$H \qquad CH_3$$

$$\mid \qquad \qquad \mid$$
B.  $C \mid CH_3 = C \mid Cl$ 



$$\begin{array}{ccc} CH_3 & H \\ \mid & \mid \\ \text{D. } C \mid CH_3 = C \mid H \end{array}$$

# **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 37. The Cl-O bond order in perchlorate ion A. 1 B. 2 C. 1.75 D. 2.5 **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 38. Which of the following is more stable A. HF

B. HCl

C. HBr

D. HI

# Answer: A



# Watch Video Solution

**39.** The bond dissociation of the molecules  $A_2$ ,  $B_2$ ,  $C_2$  are 498, 158, 945 kJ/ mole respectively. If so, the correct decreasing order of their bond orders is

- $A. A_2, B_2, C_2$ 
  - B.  $C_2, B_2, A_2$
  - $C. C_2, A_2, B_2$
  - $D. B_2, C_2, A_2$

# **Answer: C**

**40.** The table shown lists the bond dissociation energies ( $E_{
m diss}$ ) for single covalent bonds formed between carbon and atoms of elements A,B,C and D. Which element is the smallest atom ?

$$\mathbf{B}) \mathbf{C} - \mathbf{B}$$

$$C) C - C$$

A. C

B. D

C. A

D.B

Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

**41.** The correct order of N -O bond length in NO,  $NO_2^-$ ,  $NO_3^-$  and  $N_2O_4$  will

be

A. 
$$NO > N_2O_4 > NO_2 > NO_3$$

B. 
$$NO > NO_3^- > N_2O_4 > NO_2^-$$

$$C.NO_3 > NO_2 > N_2O_4 > NO$$

D. 
$$N_2O_4 > NO_2^- > NO_3^- > NO$$

#### **Answer: C**



# Watch Video Solution

**42.** The correct order of increasing C-O bond length of CO,  $CO_3^{2-}$  and  $CO_2$ 

A. 
$$CO_3^{2-} < CO_2 < CO$$

B. 
$$CO_2 < CO_3^{2-} < CO$$

$$C. CO < CO_3^{2-} < CO_2$$

$$D.CO < CO_2 < CO_3^2$$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **43.** The number and type of bonds between two carbon atoms in  $CaC_2$  are
  - A. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) and one pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
  - B. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) and two pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
  - C. One sigma ( $\sigma$ )and a half pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
  - D. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) bond only

### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

**44.** KF combines with HF to form  $K\!H\!F_2$ . The compound contains the species

A. 
$$K^+$$
,  $F^-$  and  $H^+$ 

 $B.K^+, F^-$  and HF

$$\mathsf{C.}\,K^+$$
 and  $\left[\mathit{HF}_2\right]^{-1}$ 

D.  $[KHF]^+$  and  $F^-$ 

#### Answer: C



**45.** The bond order of individual carbon bonds in benzene is

A. One

B. Two

C. Between one and two

D. None of these

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**46.** In which of the following species the inter atomic bond angle is  $109^{\circ}.28$ ?

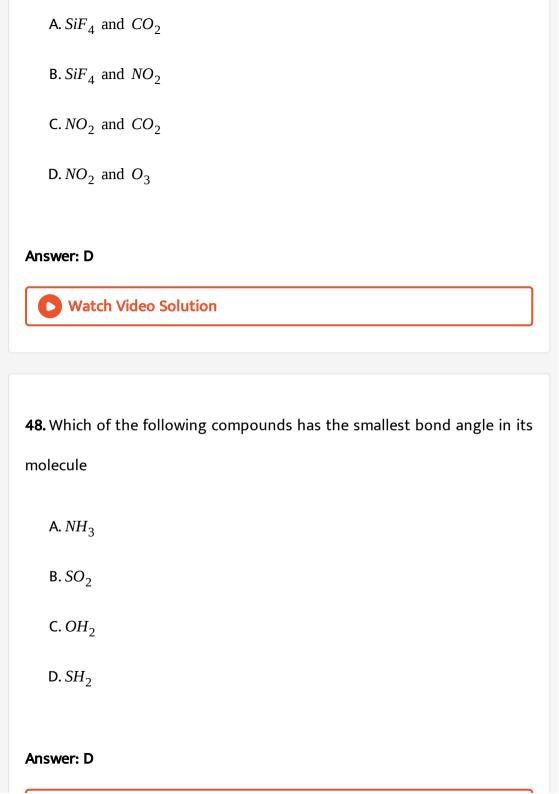
- A.  $NH_3(BF_3)$
- B.  $\left(NH_4\right)^+\left(BF_3\right)$
- $C. NH_3(BF_4)^{-1}$
- D.  $\left(NH_2\right)^-\left(BF_3\right)$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**47.** Which one of the following pairs of molecules will have permenant dipole moments for both members?



## **EXERCISE ON PASSAGE**

**1.** Sodium chloride crystallises into F.C.C lattice with Na occupying corner of a cube and the centre of each face, whereas  $Cl^-$  is occupies the centre of each edge and centre of the cube. The  $r_c/r_a$  value for NaCl is 0.53 and coordination number is 6.6.

If all the ions present in one plane that is passing through the centre are removed, the formula of the resulting unit cell is

A. NaCl

B.  $Na_2Cl_3$ 

 $C. Na_3Cl_2$ 

D. NaCl<sub>2</sub>

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**2.** Sodium chloride crystallises into F.C.C lattice with Na occupying corner of a cube and the centre of each face, whereas  $Cl^-$  is occupies the centre of each edge and centre of the cube. The  $r_c/r_a$  value for NaCl is 0.53 and coordination number is 6.

If all the face centred ions along one of the axis are removed, the stoichiometry of the resulting solid is

A. `NaCl

 $B.\,Na_{2}Cl$ 

 ${\sf C.}\,{\it Na}_3{\it Cl}_2$ 

D.  $Na_3Cl_4$ 

Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** Sodium chloride crystallises into F.C.C lattice with Nat occupying corner of a cube and the centre of each face, whereas  $Cl^-$  is occupies the centre of each edge and centre of the cube. The  $r_c/r_a$  value for NaCl is 0.53 and coordination number is 6,6.

In NaCl crystal lattice each sodium ion is surrounded by — number of chloride ions in — fashion

- A. 8, tetrahedral
- B. 6, octahedral
- C. 8, square planar
- D. 6, distorted octahedron

#### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** Sodium chloride crystallises into F.C.C lattice with Na+ occupying corner of a cube and the centre of each face, whereas  $Cl^{-}$  is occupies the

centre of each edge and centre of the cube. The  $r_c/r_a$  value for NaCl is

0.53 and coordination number is 6.

In NaCl unit cell, the edge length is

A. 
$$2r_c + 2r_a$$

$$B.r_c + r_a$$

$$C. \frac{r_c + r_a}{2}$$

$$D.\sqrt{3}(r_c + r_a)$$

#### **Answer: A**



# Watch Video Solution

**5.** According to V.B.T. a covalent bond is formed by the overlapping of half filled atomic orbitals with electron spinning in the opposite direction. The strength of a bond depends on extent of overlapping. Double bond energy is not twice that of single bond energy because a double bond is made up of a weak a bond and strong o bond.

According to V.B.T, in the formation of  $C\!H_4$  molecule the type of overlappings observed are

A. p - s, s - s

B.p-s

C.  $sp^3 - s, s - s$ 

D.  $sp^2 - s, s - s$ 

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**6.** According to V.B.T. a covalent bond is formed by the overlapping of half filled atomic orbitals with electron spinning in the opposite direction. The strength of a bond depends on extent of overlapping. Double bond energy is not twice that of single bond energy because a double bond is made up of a weak a bond and strong bond energy

The expected bond angle in  $N\!H_3$  molecule according to V.B.T is

- A. 90°
- B. 107°
- C. 109°.28′
- D. 120°

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**7.** According to V.B.T. a covalent bond is formed by the overlapping of half filled atomic orbitals with electron spinning in the opposite direction. The strength of a bond depends on extent of overlapping. Double bond energy is not twice that of single bond energy because a double bond is made up of a weak a bond and strong o bond.

More energy is required to break the bond between the carbon atoms in

- A.  $c_2 H_6$
- B.  $C_2H_4$

 $C. C_6 H_6$ 

D.  $C_2H_2$ 

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**8.** According to V.B.T. a covalent bond is formed by the overlapping of half filled atomic orbitals with electron spinning in the opposite direction. The strength of a bond depends on extent of overlapping. Double bond energy is not twice that of single bond energy because a double bond is made up of a weak a bond and strong o bond.

Bond energy is highest in

A.  $F_2$ 

B.  $Cl_2$ 

 $C.O_2$ 

 $D.N_2$ 

#### **Answer: D**



#### **Watch Video Solution**

**9.** Hydrogen bond is a weak electrostatic force of attraction between covalently bonded hydrogen and more electronegative species like F,O and N. It play an important role in influencing many physical constants. It is a weaker bond than covalent bond but stronger than vanderWaal forces of attraction.

Hydrogen bonding is absent in

- A.  $CH_3OH$
- B.  $CH_3F$
- $C. CH_3NH_2$
- D.  $(CH_3)_2NH$

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**10.** Hydrogen bond is a weak electrostatic force of attraction between covalently bonded hydrogen and more electronegative species like F,O and N. It play an important role in influencing many physical constants. It is a weaker bond than covalent bond but stronger than vanderWaal forces of attraction.

Chelation is observed in

A. P - nitrophenol.

B. O - nitrophenol

C. Benzaldehyde

D. HF

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

11. Hydrogen bond is a weak electrostatic force of attraction between covalently bonded hydrogen and more electronegative species like F,O and N. It play an important role in influencing many physical constants. It is a weaker bond than covalent bond but stronger than vanderWaal forces of attraction.

During the boiling of a liquid, the bonds broken are

- A. Intramolecular Hydrogen bonding
- B. Intermolecular Hydrogen bonding
- C. Covalent bond
- D. Dative bond

#### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

**12.** Hydrogen bond is a weak electrostatic force of attraction between covalently bonded hydrogen and more electronegative species like F,O

and N. It play an important role in influencing many physical constants. It is a weaker bond than covalent bond but stronger than vanderWaal forces of attraction.

Which of the following can exsist as a hexamer in vapour state?

A.  $H_2O$ 

B. HF

C. CH<sub>3</sub>CHO

D.  $C_2H_5OH$ 

#### Answer: B



13. The geometry of a molecule depends upon the repulsions between electron pairs present in the valance shell of the central atom. LP - LP repulsions are greater than LP-BP which are greater than BP - BP. A pi bond can not decide the geometry of a molecule because pi bond has no independent exsistance. Deviations in bond angle are due to the

presence of lone pairs.

Which of the following differs from the rest in geometry?

- A.  $BF_3$
- $B.SO_3$
- c.  $SO_3^{2-}$ D.  $CO_3^{2-}$

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

14. The geometry of a molecule depends upon the repulsions between electron pairs present in the valance shell of the central atom. LP - LP repulsions are greater than LP-BP which are greater than BP - BP. A pi bond can not decide the geometry of a molecule because pi bond has no independent exsistance. Deviations in bond angle are due to the presence of lone pairs.

In which of the following orientation of electron pairs around the central atom is tetrahedral ?

A.  $NH_3$ 

B.  $CH_3^-$ 

 $C.CH_3^+$ 

D. Both  $NH_3$  and  $CH_3$ 

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

15. The geometry of a molecule depends upon the repulsions between electron pairs present in the valance shell of the central atom. LP - LP repulsions are greater than LP-BP which are greater than BP - BP. A pi bond can not decide the geometry of a molecule because pi bond has no independent exsistance. Deviations in bond angle are due to the presence of lone pairs.

Which of the following molecule is linear in shape?

- A.  $I_3$
- B.  $CO_2$
- C. Both  $I_3^-$  and  $CO_2$
- $D.SO_2$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**16.** The geometry of a molecule depends upon the repulsions between electron pairs present in the valance shell of the central atom. LP - LP repulsions are greater than LP-BP which are greater than BP - BP. A pi bond can not decide the geometry of a molecule because pi bond has no independent exsistance. Deviations in bond angle are due to the presence of lone pairs.

Square planar species among the following is

A.  $XeF_4$ 

- B.  $NiCl_{4}$
- C. Both  $XeF_4$  and  $NiCl_4^{2-}$ 
  - D.  $CH_{\Lambda}$

# Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

1. Valency of an element indicates

LEVEL -I (EAMCET) ( EXERCISE-I )

- - A. combining power with hydrogen
  - B. acidity
  - C. electrons in the outermost orbit
  - D. none of these

# Answer: A

2.	Between	atoms	of a	mol	ecule.	there	exists
	DCCVVCCII	acoms	Oi u	11101	ccuic,	LIICIC	CAISES

- A. only attractive forces
- B. only repulsive forces
- C. both attractive and repulsive forces
- D. neither attractive nor repulsive forces

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** When two atoms of chlorine combine to form one molecule of chlorine gas, the energy of the molecule is

- A. greater than that of separate atoms
- B. equal to that of separate atoms

C. lower than that of separate atoms	
D. none of these	
Answer: C	
Watch Video Solution	
<b>4.</b> Most energetic species among the following is	
$A.H_2$	

B. Ne

C. F

 $D.F_2$ 

# **Answer: C**



5. The coordination numbers of cation and anion in NaCl crystal are respectively A. 8,6 B. 8,8 C. 6,6 D. 6,8 **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 6. Which of the following is easily formed? A. Calcium chloride B. Calcium bromide

C. Potassium chloride

D. Potassium bromide

# Answer: C Watch Video Solution

**7.** Among the compounds NaCl, KCl, RbCl and CsCl, the one with greatest ionic character is

- A. NaCl
- B. KCI
- C. CsCl
- D. RbCI

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

8. The 8:8 type of packing is present in

A. NaCl B. KCI C. CsCl D.  $MgF_2$ **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 9. Which of the following is favourable condition for the formation of ionic bond? A. Small cation with small charge B. Small anion with large charge C. Large difference iri the electronegativity D. Small cation with high charge **Answer: C** 



10. The toal number of Na+ ions present per unit cell of NaCl is

A. 1

B. 6

C. 8

D. 4

#### Answer: D



11. The number of ion pairs that constitute one unit cell of CsCI

A. 4

B. 2

C. 8

_						_
Α	n	C	A	Δ	r.	п
$\boldsymbol{r}$		3	vv	-		$\boldsymbol{\omega}$



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 12. Which of the following is not involved in Born-Haber cycle?
  - A. Sublimation energy
  - B. Ionisation potential
  - C. Lattice energy
  - D. Electronegativity

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

13. In a NaCl crystal, cations and anions are held together by

A. Electrons B. Electrostatic forces C. Nuclear forces D. Covalent bonds **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 14. Molten sodium chloride conducts electricity due to the presence of A. Free electrons B. Free ions C. Free molecules D. Free atoms Answer: B Watch Video Solution

15. Number of electrons transferred from one Al atom during bond formation in Aluminium fluoride
A. 1
B. 2
C. 3
D. 4
Answer: C
Answer: C  Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution  16. Which one of the following has an electrovalent linkage?

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

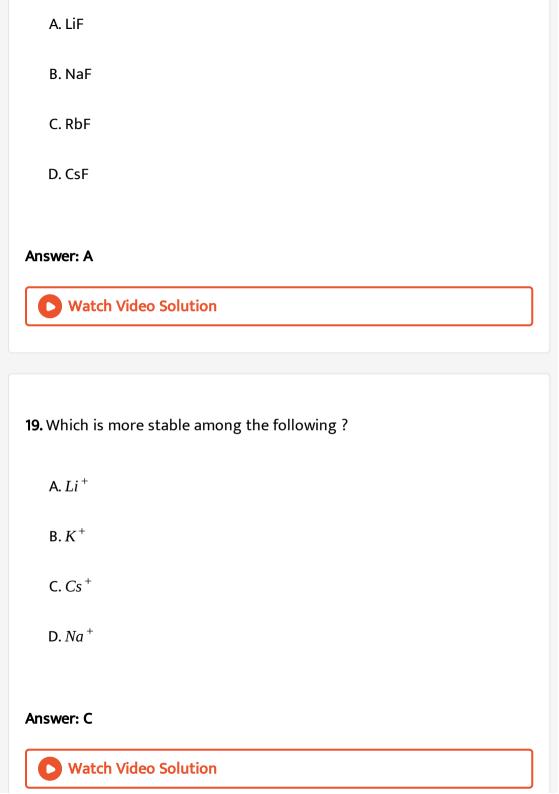
- 17. Which of the following is least ionic?
  - A.  $CaF_2$
  - B.  $CaBr_2$
  - C. CaCI<sub>2</sub>
  - D.  $CaI_2$

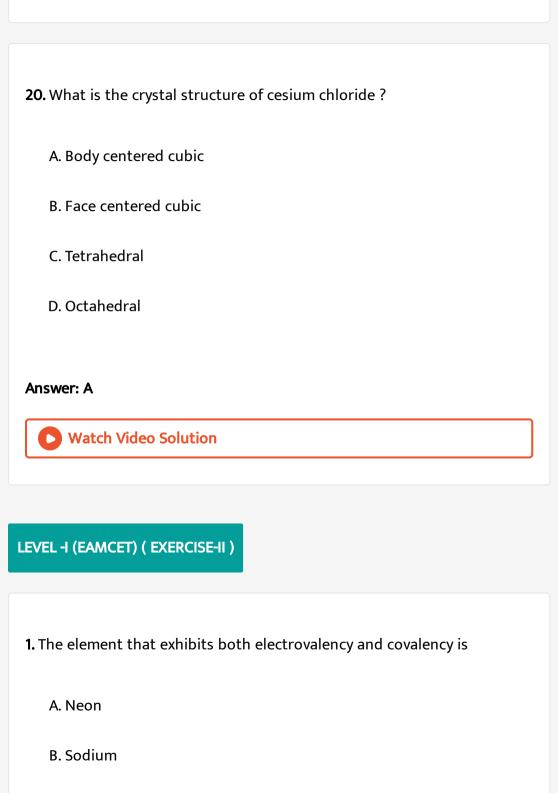
**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

**18.** The strongest ionic bond is present in





C. Barium
D. Chlorine
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
<b>2.</b> Number of electrons forming bonds in ${\cal O}_2$ molecule according to valency bond theory.
A. 2
B. 4
C. 6
D. 10
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution

A. transfer of electrons take place B. electrons are gained by only one atom C. with identical spin D. equally shared between them Answer: C **Watch Video Solution** 4. The bond between two identical non-metal atoms has a pair of electrons A. unequally shared between the two B. transferred fully from one atom to another C. with identical spin D. equally shared between them

3. In the formation of covalent bond

## Answer: D



- 5. A covalent bond is likely to be fonny between two elements which
  - A. have high electronegativities
  - B. have low ionization energies
  - C. have low melting points
  - D. form ions with a small charge

#### Answer: A



- **6.** Covalent compounds are generally soluble in
  - A. polar solvents

B. non-polar solvents C. concentrated acids D. all solvents **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 7. Which of the following has directional character? A. ionic bond B. metallic bond C. covalent bond





D. both covalent and ionic bonds

8. The angle between two covalent bonds is minimum in
A. $H_2O$
B. <i>CO</i> <sub>2</sub>
C. <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
D. $CH_3$
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
<b>9.</b> The shape of $CIO_3^-$ is
A. Linear
B. Angular
C. Tetrahedral
D. Pyramidal

## Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

- 10. Angular molecule among the following is
  - A.  $C_2H_2$
  - $B.H_2O$
  - C. HCN
  - $D.NH_3$

#### **Answer: B**



- **11.** Octahedral molecule among the following is
  - A.  $SO_3$



 $C.SF_6$ 

 $D.PCI_5$ 

## Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

## **12.** Bond angle (H-O-H) in $H_2O$ is

**A.** 90 °

B. 104°30

C. 107°18

D. 109°28

#### **Answer: B**



## **13.** In $PCl_5$ Bond angle in plane is

- **A.** 90 °
- B. 104 ° 30
- **C.** 107 ° 18
- D. 109°28

#### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

## LEVEL -I (EAMCET) ( EXERCISE-IV )

- 1. The para magnetic nature of oxygen is best explained by
  - A. V.B.theory
    - B. Hybridisation
    - C. M.O.theory

D. VSEPR theory	
Answer: C	
Watch Video Solution	
<b>2.</b> Bond order in $He_2$ species is	
A. 0	
B. 1	
C. 2	
D. 3	
Answer: A	
Watch Video Solution	

# **3.** The bond order in $O_2^-$ species is

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
  - D. 4

## **Answer: A**



## Watch Video Solution

**4.** In  $O_2$  molecule, the correct order of molecular orbitals is

- - **A.**  $\pi$ 2*py* >  $\pi$ 2*pz*
  - $B. \pi 2py = \pi 2pz$
  - $C. \rho 2s < \rho 2s$
  - D.  $\rho 2s > \rho 2px$

## **Answer: C**



#### 5. Fractiona bond order is in

- $A.O_2$
- B.  $O_2^{+}$
- $c. O_2^{2-}$
- $D.N_2$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

## 6. Among the followng degenerate orbitals are

- A.  $\rho ls$ ,  $\rho ls$
- B.  $\rho 2px$ ,  $\rho 2px$
- C.  $\pi 2p_x$ ,  $\pi 2p_y$

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 7. Maximum number of electrons that can be present in any molecular orbital is
  - A. 3
  - B. 6
  - C. 8
  - D. 2

## **Answer: D**



**8.** While filling electrons in  $\pi_{2p_x}$  and  $\pi_{2p_y}$ , the electronic configuration rules that one to be followed is

A. Paulis exclusion principle

B. Aufbau principle

C. Both Paulis and Hund's rule

D. All the above

#### Answer: C



- **9.** Number of bonding electrons in  $N_2$  molecule are
  - A. 4
  - B. 5
  - C. 6
  - D. 10

## Answer: D



- 10. Bond order is maximum among the following
  - A.  $N_2$
  - B. *He* <sub>2</sub>
  - $C.H_2$
  - $D.O_2$

#### **Answer: A**



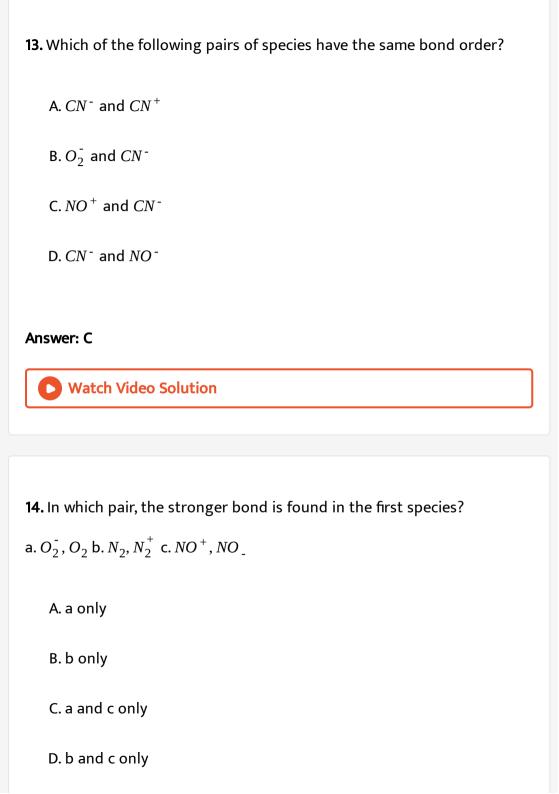
- 11. The shape of molecular orbital depends upon
  - A. Size of the molecule

B. Size of the atoms involved C. Shape of the atomic orbital D. All the above **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 12. Number of anti bonding electrons in  $O_2$  molecule are A. 10 B. 6

C. 4

D. 2

**Answer: B** 



#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**15.** The common features among the species  $CN^{-1}$ , CO and  $NO^{+}$  are

- A. bond order three and isoelectronic
- B. bond order three and weak field ligands
- C. bond order two and  $\pi$  electron acceptors
- D. isoelectronic and weak field ligands

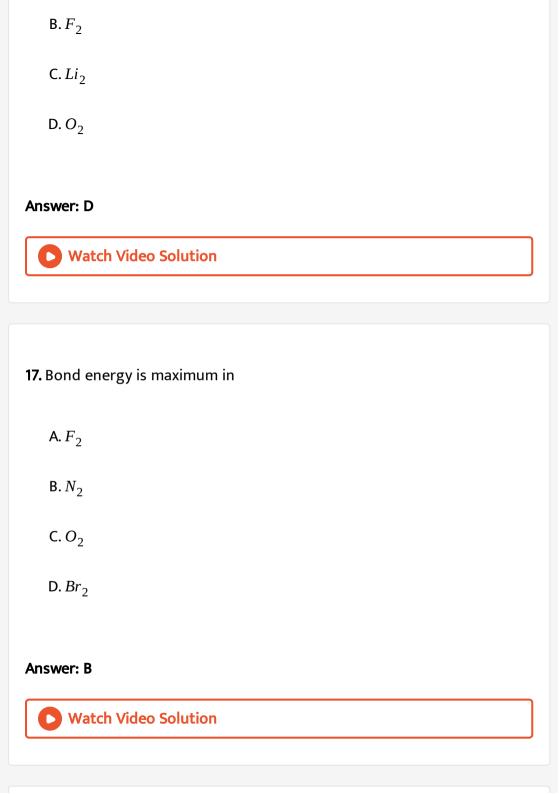
#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**16.** Which of the following species in not diamagnetic?

A.  $N_2$ 



#### **18.** The bond order

- A. Can have negative value
- B. Is any number other than zero
- C. Is any integer
- D. Can have any value including zerov

#### **Answer: D**



- **19.** According to Molecular orbital theory, a molecule of  $H_2$  has two electrons in
  - A.  $\rho_{1s}$
  - $\mathsf{B.}\,\rho_{2\mathsf{s}}$
  - $\mathsf{C}.\,\rho_{2s}$
  - D.  $\rho_{1s}$

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 20. Higher the bond order greater is the
  - A. Bond dissociation energy
  - B. Bond length
  - C. Paramagnetism
  - D. Ionic character

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

21. Which of the following molecular orbital has the lowest energy?

A.  $\rho_{2pz}$ 

B. $\pi_{2py}$	
$C.\pi_{2pz}$	
D. $ ho_{2px}$	
Answer: A	
Watch Video Solution	
<b>22.</b> Molecular orbitals are	
A. Monoccntric	
B. Bicentric	
C. Polycentril	
D. None	
Answer: C	
Watch Video Solution	

23. Which of the following is paramagnetic with bond order 0.5
A. <i>O</i> <sub>2</sub>
$\mathtt{B.}F_2$
$C.N_2$
$D.H_2^{^+}$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
<b>24.</b> Double bonds are present in
<b>24.</b> Double bonds are present in $A. CO_2$
A. CO <sub>2</sub>
$\begin{aligned} &\text{A. }CO_2\\ &\text{B. }BeCI_2 \end{aligned}$

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- 25. Six electrons are mutually shared in
  - $A.F_2$
  - B.  $CI_2$
  - $C.O_2$
  - $D. N_2$

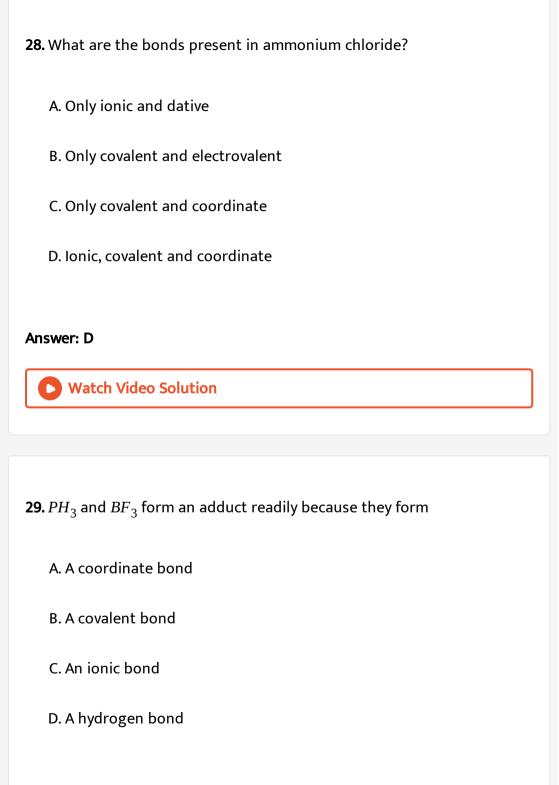
#### **Answer: D**



- 26. Octet rule is followed for the centrali atom in the formation of
  - A.  $SF_6$

 $C. BeCI_2$ D.  $\mathbb{C}I_{\Lambda}$ Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 27. Silicon has 4 electrons in the outermost orbit. In forming the bonds, A. It gains electrons B. It loses electrons C. It shares electron D. None of the above **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 

 $B.PF_5$ 



# Answer: A Watch Video Solution

**30.** Dative bond is present in the molecule of

A.  $NH_3$ 

 $B.CO_2$ 

C. CO

 $\mathsf{D}.\mathit{PCI}_5$ 

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**31.** According to valence bond theory, water molecule has

A. Two dative bonds and bond angle 90  $^\circ$ 

- B. Two dative bonds and bond angle 90  $^\circ$
- C. Two dative bonds and bond angle 104.5  $^{\circ}$
- D. Two dative bonds and bond angle 104.5  $^{\circ}$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

## LEVEL -I (EAMCET) ( EXERCISE-V )

- **1.** Maximum number of hydroge bonds that one water molecle is capable of forming is
  - A. 1
  - B. 2
  - C. 3
  - D. 4

## Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

- 2. Which of the following compounds has hydrogen bonding?
  - A. HCI
  - B.  $C_2H_6$
  - C. RCH<sub>2</sub>NHCH<sub>3</sub>
  - $\mathsf{D}.\,RCH_2CHO$

#### **Answer: C**



- 3. Acetic acid exist as a dimer in benzene due to
  - A. Condensation reaction

B. Hydrogen bonding C. presence of phenyl group D. presence of hydrogen atom at  $\alpha$  -carbon Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 4. Hydrogen bond may be formed between
  - A. Two hydrogen atoms
  - B. Hydrogen atom and electropositive atom
  - C. H-atom and electronegative atom with small size
  - D. H-atom and electronegative atom with larger size

#### Answer: C



A. Water < Alcohol < Ether
B. Ether < Alcohol < Water
C. Alcohol < Water < Ether
D. Ether < Water < Alcohol
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
6. Which of the following hydrogen bonds is relatively weake?
A. N H-N
B. F H-F
C. N H-O
D. O H-O

**5.** Order of intemolecular attractive forces

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- 7. Boiling point is highest for
  - A. HF
  - $B.H_2O$
  - $C.NH_3$
  - D.  $CH_4$

#### **Answer: B**



- 8. Which of the following is soluble in water?
  - A.  $C_2H_5OC_2H_5$

B.  $C_2H_5OH$ 

 $C. C_2H_5CI$ 

D.  $C_6H_6$ 

### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

9. Among the three isomers of nitro phenol, which is least soluble in water?

A. ortho isomer

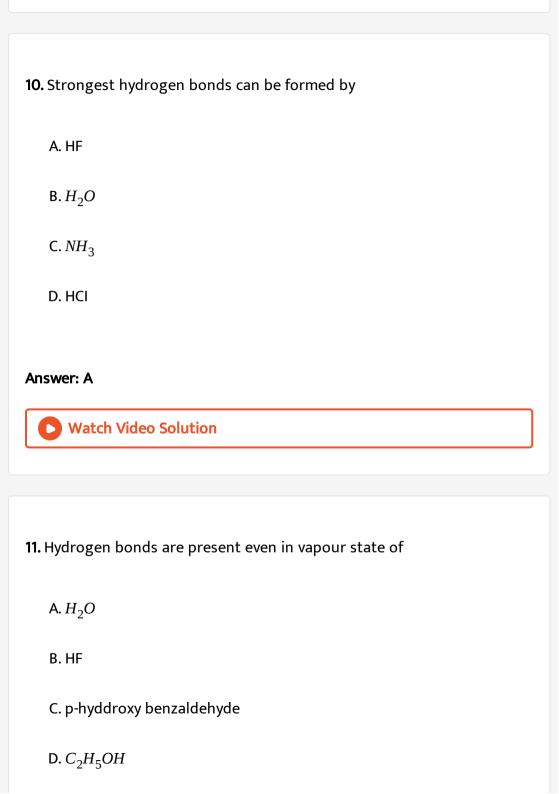
B. para isomer

C. meta isomer

D. all are insoluble

## Answer: A





#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 12. (A): Water is a liquid whereas sulphurdi oxide is a gas at room temp
- (R) : Molecular mass of  $SO_2$  is more than that of  $H_2O$ 
  - A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
    - (A)
  - C. (A) is true but (R) is false
  - D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**



**13.** (A): O-Hydroxy benzaldehyde is steam volatile but not P-hydroxy benzaldehyde (R): Intramolecular hydrogen bond is present in orthohydroxy benzaldehyde but intermolecular hydrogen bond in parahydroxy benzaldehyde

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

## Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**14.** Between ay two of the following molecules, hydrogen bonding is not possible

A. Two primary amine molecules

B. Two secondary amine molecules

C. Two tertiary amine molecules

D. Two ammonia molecules

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**15.** For which of the following sets, all the compounds are ionic?

A. NaF,  $BF_3$ ,  $MgF_2$ 

B. NaBr, MgBr<sub>2</sub>, MgO

 $C. AI_2O_3, MgO, SO_3$ 

D. NCI<sub>3</sub>, BeCI<sub>2</sub>, AICI<sub>3</sub>

## Answer: B



**16.** The following are some statements about the crystal lattice structure of sodium chloride i) If the corners of unit cell are occupied by Nation, the face edges are occupied by sodium ions ii) The ratio between radii of  $Na^+$  and  $Cl^-$  ions is 0.93 iii) If the body centered ion of unit cell is  $Na^+$  face centered ion in it is  $Cl^-$  The correct combination is

- A. only iii is correct
- B. only ii is wrong
- C. only i is wrong
- D. all are wrong

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

17. Which of the following pairs will form the most stable ionic bond?

- A. Na and F B. Fe and Cl C. N and O D. Li and L Answer: A **Watch Video Solution**
- 18. The following are some statements about the characteristics of covalent compounds i) The combination of a metal and non-metal must give a covalent compound. ii) All covalent substances are bad conductors of electricity. iii) All covalent substances are gases at room temperature.

The correct combination is

- A. all are correct
- B. only i and ii are correct
- C. only ii and iii are correct

D. all are wrong
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
19. Coordination number of cation is minimum in
A. NaCl
B. CsCl
C. ZnO
D. KCI
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution

- 20. Some statements about valence bond theory are given below
- (i) The strength of bond depends upon extent of overlapping.
- (ii) The theory explains the directional nature of covalent bond.
- (iii) According to this theory oxygen molecule is paramagnetic in nature.
  - A. all are correct
  - B. only i and iii are correct
  - C. only i and ii are correct
  - D. all are wrong

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

**21.** The following are some statements about the type of chemical bond present in a given compound i) All complex compounds contain ionic, covalent and dative bonds. ii) The compound having monoatomic cation

and monoatomic anion contains ionic bond. iii) The compound having dative bond must possess covalent bond also. The correct combination is

A. all are correct

B. only i and ii are correct

C. only ii and iii are correct

D. only i and iii are correct

# Answer: C



# LEVEL -I ( MAIN ) ( EXERCISE-I )

**1.** The charge on cation M is +2 and anion A is -3. The compound formed has the formula

**A.** *MA*<sub>2</sub>

B.  $M_3A_2$ 

$$C. M_2 A_3$$

 $D. M_2A$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

# 2. Two elements X and Y have the following configuration

$$X = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 4s^2$$

$$Y = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^5$$

The compound formed by the combination of X and Y will be

- $A. XY_2$
- B.  $X_5Y_5$
- $C. X_2 Y_5$

D.  $Y_{2}Y_{5}$ 

## Answer: A



3. Which of the following reaction involves the liberation of energy?

A. 
$$Na_s \rightarrow Na_g^+$$

B. 
$$CI_{2(q)} \to Na_{(q)}^+ + CI_{(q)}^-$$

$$C. Na_{(g)}^+ + CI_{(g)}^- \rightarrow NaCI_{(s)}$$

$$D. NaCI_{(s)} \rightarrow Na_{(g)}^{+} + CI_{(g)}^{-}$$

## Answer: C



# **Watch Video Solution**

**4.** An element 'X' is strongly electropositive and an element 'Y' is strongly electronegative and both are univalent. The compound formed would be

A. 
$$X^{+}Y^{-}$$

$$B.X^-Y^+$$

$$D. X \rightarrow Y$$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**5.** From the electronic structure of four elements predict the with greater tendency to form electrovalent bond is greatest in

A.  $1s^2$ 

B.  $1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^2$ 

C.  $1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^5$ 

D.  $1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^6$ 

#### **Answer: C**



**6.** An atom of an element 'A' has three electrons in its outermost shell and that of 'B' has six electrons in the outrer most shell. The formula of the compound formed between these two elements is

- $\mathsf{A.}\,A_2B_4$
- $\mathsf{B.}\,A_2B_3$
- $\mathsf{C.}\,A_3B_2$
- $D.A_2B$

### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**7.** If  $Na^+$  ion is larger than  $Mg^{2^+}$  ion and  $S^{2^-}$  ion is larger than  $Cl^-$  ion, which of the following will be least soluble in water?

- A. NaCl
- B.  $Na_2S$

C. MgCI<sub>2</sub>

D. MgSI

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**8.** In which of the following solvents should KCl be soluble at  $25\,^{\circ}C$ ?

(D=Dielectric constnat value)

A. 
$$C_6 H_6 [D = 0]$$

 $B. CH_6COCH_3[D = 2]$ 

$$C. CCI_4[D=0]$$

D.  $CH_3OH[D = 32]$ 

#### **Answer: D**



9. The following has more size
A. <i>Na</i> <sup>+</sup>
B. $Cs^+$
C. F -
D. <i>CI</i> -
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
10. The mass of one unit cell of NaCl is
10. The mass of one unit cell of NaCl is  A. 234amu
A. 234amu
A. 234amu B. 234gm

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**11.** A, B and C are atoms of elements with atomic number Z, Z+1 and Z+2 respectively. If 'B' has octet configuration, the bond formed between 'A' and C predominently is

- A. Covalent bond
- B. Ionic bond
- C. Dative bond
- D. Hydrogen bond

#### **Answer: B**



**12.** Lattice energy of NaCl is 'X'. If the ionic size of  $A^{+2}$  is equal to that of  $Na^{+}$  and  $B^{-2}$  is equal to  $Cl^{-}$ , then lattice energy associated with the crystal AB is

- A. X
- B. 2X
- C. 4X
- D. 8X

#### Answer: C



- 13. The number of unit cells present in 1 mole of NaCl crystal is
- A.  $6.023 > O^{-2} > N^{-3}$ 
  - B.  $N^{-3} > O^{-2} > F^{-1}$
  - C.  $O^{-2} > N^{-3} > F^{-}$

D. 
$$F^-N^3 > O^{-2}$$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

14. The order of relative ease of formation of various ions is

A. 
$$F^- > O^{-2} > N^{-3}$$

B. 
$$N^{-3} > O^{-2} > F^{-1}$$

$$C. O^{-2} > N^{-3} > F^{-1}$$

D. 
$$F^-N^3 > O^{-2}$$

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

15. The incorrect statement regarding the formation of ionic bond

A. It involves electrostatic attraction B. It is a redox process C. It is an exothermic process D. It involves the absorption of energy **Answer: D Watch Video Solution** 16. What is the total number of ions present in one unit cell of sodium chloride lattice? A. 2 B. 6 C. 12 D. 8 **Answer: D** 

17. (A) :  $Na_2SO_4$  is more soluble in water while  $BaSO_4$ , is less soluble (R) :

Lattice energy of  $Na_2SO_4$  is greater than that of  $BaSO_4$ 

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

18. Which of the following is a favourable factor for cation formation?

A. High electronegativity

- B. High electron affinity
- C. Low ionisation potential
- D. Smaller atomic size

## **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 19. Which of the following is not correct
  - A. low ionisation potential is a favourable condition for the fonnation
    - of cation
  - B. coordination number of Cs in CsCI is 8
  - C. ionic bond is directional
  - D. ionic compounds have high melting points

### Answer: C



**20.** AB is an ionic solid. The ionic radii of  $A^+$  and  $B^-$  are respectively  $r_c$  and  $r_a$ . Lattice energy of AB is proportional to

A. 
$$\frac{r_c}{r_a}$$

B. 
$$(r_c + r_a)$$

C. 
$$\frac{r_a}{r_c}$$

D. 
$$\frac{1}{r_c + r_a}$$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

# LEVEL -I ( MAIN ) ( EXERCISE-II

1. The element that exhibits neither electrovalency nor covalency is

A. Neon

B. Sodium C. Barium D. Chlorine Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 2. The attraction that non-polar molecules have for each other is primarily caused by A. Van der Waal's forces B. Difference in electronegativities C. Hydrogen bonding

# Answer: A



D. High ionisation energy

3. The compound which contains both ionic and covalent bonds is
A. $CH_4$
$B.C_2\!H_2$
C. KCN
D. KCI
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
4. Which of the following ion has maximum polarising power
A. $Mg^{+2}$
B. <i>AI</i> <sup>3+</sup>
C. Na <sup>+</sup>
D. <i>Ca</i> <sup>+2</sup>

# Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 5. The bond between chlorine and bromine in BrCl is
  - A. ionic
  - B. non-polar
  - C. polar with negative end on Br
  - D. polar with negative end on Cl

## **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**6.** Oxygen cannot exhibit tetravalency and hexavalency like sulphur. This is

because

A. Oxygen has two unpaired electrons B. Oxygen can form double bond C. Oxygen lacks valence d-orbitals D. Oxygen bas only 2 electrons in valence shell **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution **7.** The covalency of nitrogen in  $HNO_2$  is

D. 5

A. O

B. 2

C. 3

Answer: C



8. van der Walls forces are maximum in the following substance
A. HBr
B. LiBr
C. LiCI
D. AgBr
Answer: D  Watch Video Solution
<b>9.</b> An aqueous solution of silver nitrate gives a white precipitate with
A. $C_2H_5CI$
A. $C_2H_5CI$ B. $CHCI_3$

D. CCI <sub>4</sub>
nswer: C
Watch Video Solution
O. Which of the following is most volatile
A. Diamond
B. Sodium chloride
C. Calcium
D. Dry ice
nswer: D
Watch Video Solution

**11.** Which of the following is truely covalent?

A. AgCI B. KCl C. BaCl<sub>2</sub> D. COCI<sub>2</sub> **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution 12. Which of the following is covalent?  $A.H_2$ B. CaO C. KCI D.  $Na_2S$ **Answer: A** Watch Video Solution

**13.** If the electronegativity of two atoms is low, then expected bond between the elements is

- A. Ionic Bond
- B. Covalent Bond
- C. Dative bond
- D. Metallic Bond

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**14.** Direct overlap leads

- A. ho Bond
- B.  $\pi$  bond
- C. Both  $\rho$  &  $\pi$  bonds

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **15.** The bonds present in  $N_2O_5$  are
  - A. Ionic
  - B. Covalent
  - C. Ionic and covalent
  - D. Covalent and dative

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**16.** In which type of bond fomation, can a proton participate?

- A. Hydrogen bond B. Flectrovalent
  - C. Dative

D. Covalent

# **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

17. The bonds present in  $\left[ Cu \left( NH_3 \right)_4 \right] SO_4$  between copper and ammonia

- are
  - A. ionic
  - B. covalent
  - C. co-ordinate
  - D. hydrogen

**Answer: C** 



**18.** The types or bonds present in  $CuSO_45H_2O$  (blue vitriol) are

A. electrovalent and covalent

B. electrovalent, covalent, co-ordinate and hydrogen bond

C. covalent and co-ordinate covalent

D. electrovalent

# **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

19. The bonds present in HCI moleculc are

A. Non-polar Covalent

B. Polar Covalent

C. Ionic

D. dative

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**20.** (A):  $BeF_2$  is predominently a covalent compound. (R) :

Electronegativity difference between Be and F is too small

A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



- **21.** (A) :  $SiF_4$  has octel configuration but acts as an electron pair acceptor
- (R): Central atom or Si has vacant d-orbitals is its valence shell
  - A. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
    - (A)
  - C. (A) is true but (R) is false
  - D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: A**



# LEVEL -I ( MAIN ) ( EXERCISE-III )

- 1. Increasing order of size of hybrid orbitals is
  - A. sp,  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$

 $B. sp^3, sp^2, sp$ 

 $C. sp^2, sp^3, sp$ 

 $D. sp^2, sp, sp^3$ 

# Answer: A



# Watch Video Solution

**2.** The type of hybridisation present on "S" in  $SO_2$  and  $SO_3$  molecules respectively

A.  $sp, sp^2$ 

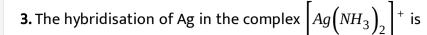
B.  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^2$ 

C.  $sp, sp^3$ 

D.  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$ 

#### **Answer: B**





A. sp

 $B. sp^2$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\,\mathsf{sp}^3$ 

D.  $dsp^2$ 

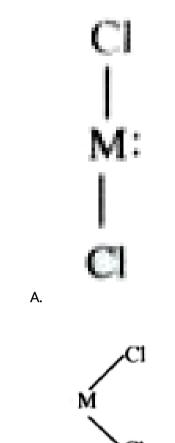
#### **Answer: A**

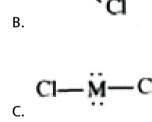


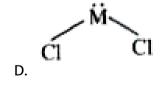
**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** Atomic number of the central atom in  $\mathit{MCl}_2$  is 50. The shape of gaseous

 $MCl_2$  is given as









**5.** An element M reacts with chlorine to from a compound X. The bond angle in X si  $120\,^\circ$  . What is M?

A. Be

B. B

C. Mg

D. N

## Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

**6.** When the hybridisation state of carbon atom changes from  $sp^3$  to  $sp^2$  and finally to sp, the angle between the hybrid orbitals

A. Decreases gradually

D. Increases progressively Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 7. Hybridisation of one s and one p orbitals form A. Two mutually perpendicular orbitals B. Two orbitals at 180  $^{\circ}$ C. Four orbitals directed tetrahedrally D. Three orbitals in plane **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 

B. Decreased considerably

C. No change

**8.** Which orbital issued by oxygen atom to form a  $\sigma$  bond with other oxyge atom in  $O_2$  molecule?

A. pure p-orbilal

B. sp-bybrid orbital

C.  $sp^2$ -hybrid orbital

D.  $sp^3$  - hybrid orbital

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

9. The hybrid state of carbon in acetylene is the same as that of carbon in

A. Benzene

B. Carbondioxide

C. Graphite

D. Ethylene

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 10. Regarding hybridisation which is incorrect?
  - A.  $BF_3$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_6H_6$  involves  $sp^2$  hybridisation
  - B.  $BeF_2$ ,  $C_2H_2$ ,  $CO_2$  involves sp hybridisation
  - $C. NH_3, H_2O, CCI_4$  involves  $sp^3$  hybridisations
  - D.  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_2H_2$  involves  $sp^2$  hybridisation

#### **Answer: D**



- **11.**  $sp^2$  Hybrid orbitals are not present in
  - **A.** *SO*<sub>2</sub>



 $C.B_2H_6$ 

 $D.SO_3$ 

## **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

12. Which hybridisation is found in  $HCIO_4$  and  $HCIO_3$ ?

A.  $sp^3$ 

B.  $sp^2$ 

C. sp

 $D. disp^2$ 

## **Answer: A**



13. The ratio of pure orbitals to hybridized orbitals in ethylene is
A. 2:3
B.3:1
C. 1:1
D. 1:3
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
14. The ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals involved in the bonding of a
14. The ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals involved in the bonding of a benzene molecule is
benzene molecule is
benzene molecule is  A. 3: 2

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

## 15. The pair having similar geometry is

A.  $BF_3$ ,  $NH_3$ 

B.  $H_2O$ ,  $C_2H_2$ 

 $C.CO_2SO_2$ 

D.  $NH_3$ ,  $PH_3$ 

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

**16.** The correct increasing order of bond angle is

 $\mathsf{A.}\ CO_2, SO_2, BF_3, CH_4$ 

B.  $CH_4$ ,  $SO_2$ ,  $BF_3$ ,  $CO_2$ 

 $C.BF_3, CH_4, CO_2, SO_2$ 

D. CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, BF<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

17. The molecule with maximum number of lone pairs on central atom is

A.  $XeO_3$ 

 $B.SF_{\Lambda}$ 

 $C.PCI_3$ 

D. ICI<sub>3</sub>

## Answer: D



**18.** The type of overlaping not observed in the formation of ethylene molecule is

A. 
$$\rho sp^2 - sp^2$$

B. 
$$\rho sp^2 - p$$

C. 
$$\rho sp^2$$
 - s

D. 
$$p^{\pi}$$
 -  $p^{\pi}$ 

#### **Answer: B**



## Watch Video Solution

**19.** The hybrid orbitals have bond angle of  $109\,^{\circ}28$  . The ratio ot percentage of 's' and 'p' characters is

- **A.** 1:1
- B. 1:2
- C. 1:2

#### **Answer: C**



## **Watch Video Solution**

List-1 List-2  $(A)MH_4^+ \qquad (1)sp^3 \text{hybridisation, two lone pairs}$   $(B)H_3O^+ \qquad (2)sp^3 \quad \text{hybridisation, one lone pair}$   $(C)XeO_3 \qquad (3)sp^3 \text{hybridisation, no lone pair}$   $(D)SO_3 \qquad (4)sp^3 \text{hybridisation, one lone pair}$   $(5)sp^2 \text{hybridisation, no lone pair}$ 

The correct match is

A B C D
A 1 2 3 4
B C D
B 2 2 3 5
C A B C D
C 3 4 4 5
A B C D
D 4 4 3 5

#### **Answer: C**

List-1 List-2  

$$(A)CH_4$$
  $(1)sp^2 - sp^2$ overlap, $sp^2$  - s overlap  
 $(B)C_2H_4$   $(2)sp$  -  $sp$  overlap, sp-s overlap  
21.  $(C)C_2H_6$   $(3)sp^3$  - soverlap only  
 $(D)C_3H_2$   $(4)sp^3$  -  $sp^3$ overlap, $sp^3$  -  $sp^2$ overlap

 $(5)sp^2sp^3 - sp^3$  overlaps $p^3$  - soverlap

The correct match is

#### **Answer: D**



**1.** Which of the following statements is not correct from the view point of molecular orbital ?

A.  $Be_2$  is not a stable molecule

diatomic molecules

B.  $He_2$  is not stable but  $He_+$  expected to exist

C. Bond strength of  ${\it N}_{\rm 2}$  is maximum amongst the bomonuclear

he order of energies of molecular arbitals in E. molecula i

 $E(\sigma 2s) < E(\sigma 2s) < E(\pi 2p_x) = E(\pi 2p_y) < E(\sigma 2p_x) < E(\pi 2p_x) = E(\pi 2p_y)$ 

D. The order of energies of molecular orbitals in 
$$\boldsymbol{F}_2$$
 molecule is

2. Which of the following orders regarding the bond order is correct?



- A.  $O_2^- O_2 > O_2^+$

**Answer: B** 

B.  $O_2^- < O_2^+ < O_2^+$ 

$$C.O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$D. O_2^- < O_2 > O_2^+$$

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

## 3. Which of the following orders regarding the bond length is correct?

A. 
$$O_2^-O_2 > O_2^+$$

$$B.O_2^- < O_2^+ < O_2^+$$

$$C. O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$D.O_2 < O_2 > O_2^+$$

## Answer: C



**4.** The molecule electronic configuration of  $B_2$  is

A. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 (\sigma^2 s)^2 (\pi 2p)_x^1 (\pi 2p)_y^1$$

B. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 \left(\sigma^2 2s\right)^2 (\pi 2p)_\chi^2$$

C. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2(\sigma 2s)^2(\pi 2p)^2$$

D. 
$$KK(\sigma 2s)^2 (\sigma^2 2s)^2 (\sigma 2p)^1 (\pi 2p)^1$$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**5.** When  $N_2$  goes to  $N_2^+$ , then N-N bond distance ......and when  $O_2$  goes to  $O_2^+$  the O-O bod distance......

A. increases, decreases

B. decreases, increases

C. increases, increases

D. decreases, decreases

#### **Answer: C**



## Watch Video Solution

**6.** The wave function of a molecular orbital formed by reinforce of wave functions of  $\Psi_A$  and  $\Psi_B$  of atomic orbital A and B is represented as

A. 
$$\psi_A + \psi_B$$

B. 
$$\psi_A$$
 -  $\psi_B$ 

C. 
$$\psi_A \pm \psi_B$$

D. 
$$2\psi_A + \psi_B$$

#### **Answer: B**



## Watch Video Solution

**7.** The wavelength of the wave function of a bonding molecular orbital formed by LCAO is

- A. Equal to the wave function of atomic orbital
- B. Less than the wave function of atomic orbital
- C. Greater than the wave function of atomic orbital
- D. Double the wave function of atomic orbital

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **8.** The molecular orbital electronic configuration is  $\sigma_{1s}^2$ ,  $\left(\sigma_{1s}^{\cdot}\right)^1$  . It corresponds to
  - A.  $He_2$

B.  $He_2^+$ 

 $C.H_2$ 

- $D.H_2$
- Answer: D

- **9.** A bonding molecular orbital is produced by
  - A. Destructive interference of wave functions
  - B. Constructive interference of wave functions
  - C. Pairing of electrons with opposite spins
  - D. Combination of +ve and -ve wave functions

#### **Answer: D**



- **10.**  $\pi_{2px}^*$  differs from  $\pi_{2py}^*$  molecular orbital in which of the following
  - A. Number of planes
  - B. Energy
  - C. Symmetry

D. Shape
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
<b>1.</b> The bond order of individual carbon bonds in benzene is
A. one
B. two
C. Between one and two
D. One and two alternately
Answer: B

12. In the formation of a homo diatomic neutral molecule, if N atomic orbitals combine, then the total number of bonding molecular orbital formed is

A. 2N

B. N

C. N/2

D. N/4

#### **Answer: C**



13. In an anti bonding molecular orbital, electron density is minimum

A. around one atom of the molecule

B. between 2 nuclei

C. at a point away from nuclei of the molecule

D. at no place

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**14.** The correct order of the energy of molecular orbitals in a molecules having four electrons

A. 
$$\sigma'_{2pz} > \sigma_{2pz} > \pi_{2px}$$

$$\mathsf{B.}\ \sigma_{2s}^{\cdot} < \pi_{2p} < \sigma_{2pz}$$

$$\mathsf{C.}\ \sigma_{2s}^{\cdot} < \sigma_{2pz} = \pi_{2px}$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\ \sigma_{2pz} < \sigma_{2s}^{\cdot} < \pi_{2px}$$

## Answer: A



15. The type of overlap present in the bonds of hydrogen sulphide molecule is

A. σs - p

B.  $\sigma s - s$ 

С. *ор* - *р* 

D. σp - p

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

16. Hydrogen chloride molecule contains

A. Covalent bond

B. Double bond

C. Co-ordinate bond

D. Electrovalent bond

# Answer: D



17. Iodine monochloride molecule is formed by the overlap of

- A. s-s orbitals
- B. s-p orbitals
- C. p-p orbitals end to end
- D. p-p orbitals sideways

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**18.** Which is true regarding a sigma bond

A. It bas lateral overlap

B. It has two electron pairs in the bond

C. It bas electron transfer

D. It has head- to-head overlap

#### **Answer: C**



19. In solid argon, the atoms are held together by

- A. Ionic bonds
- B. Hydrogen bonds
- C. Vander Waal forces
- D. Hydrophobic forces

#### **Answer: C**



<b>20.</b> Which of the following boils at higher temperature ?
A. CCI <sub>4</sub>
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
$C. C_6 H_{12} O_6$
D. KCI
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
<b>21.</b> Anhydrous AlCI, is covalent while $AlF_3$ is ionic. This is justified by
A. Crystal structure
B. VB theory
C. Fajan's rules
D. Lattice energy

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

## **22.** $\mathbb{C}l_4$ is insoluble in water because

- A.  $H_2$  O is non polar
- B. CCI<sub>4</sub> is non -polar
- C. They do not form inter molecular H-bonding
- D. They do not form intra molecular H-bonding

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**23.** Which of the following molecule does not obey the octet rule and also has lone pair on the central atom.

D.  $SCI_4$ **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution 24. Which of the following overlap is the strongest? A. 2p - 2p B. 3p - 3p C. 5p - 5p D.  $\pi$  (5p-5p) **Answer: A Watch Video Solution** 

A. CCI<sub>4</sub>

 $B.PCI_3$ 

 $C.NH_3$ 

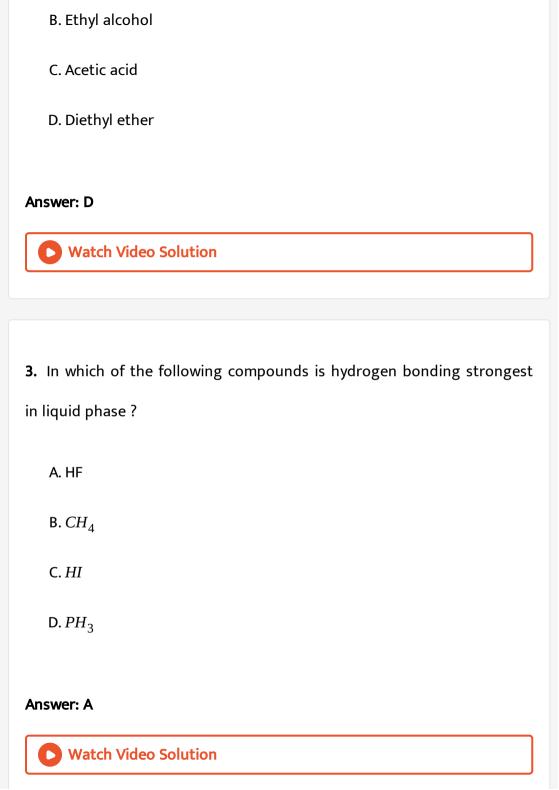
## LEVEL -I ( MAIN ) ( EXERCISE-V)

- 1. Abnonnal boiling point of a compound is due lo
  - A. Van der waal's forces
  - B. Covalent bonding
  - C. Intermolecular hydrogen bonding
  - D. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding'

#### **Answer: C**



- 2. Which among the following compounds does not show hydrogen bonding?
  - A. Ammonia



4. Water has a higher boiling point than the corresponding hydrides
$H_2S$ , $H_2Se$ and $H_2$ Te. This is because water has
A Jonic honds

A. lonic bonds

B. Hydrogen bonds

C. Covalent bonds

D. Vander Waals' forces

#### **Answer: B**



- 5. Which one among the following does not have the hydrogen bond?
  - A. liquid HCI
  - B. liquid NH<sub>3</sub>
  - C. Water

D. Phenol
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
6. Intramolecular hydrogen bond is present in
A. orthohydroxy benzaldehyde
B. parahydroxy benzaldehyde
C. ethyl alcohol
D. hydrogen fluoride
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
<b>7.</b> Hydrogen bond 'is

A. A weak covalent bond B. A weak electrostatic force

C. A weak metallic force

D. It is not a bond

## **Answer: B**



# **Watch Video Solution**

8. Inter molecular hydrogen bonding is absent in

 $A.H_2O$ 

 $B.NH_3$ 

 $C. C_2H_5OH$ 

D.  $CH_4$ 

## **Answer: D**



<b>9.</b> Which	among	the fo	llowing	has	the h	ighest	volatility	

 $\mathsf{A.}\,H_2O$ 

 $B.H_2S$ 

 $C. H_2Se$ 

 $D.H_2Te$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

10. Among the following which has the highest boiling point

A.  $NH_3$ 

 $B.PH_3$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.AsH_3$ 

D. <i>CH</i> <sub>4</sub>
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
11. Inlramolecular hydrogen bonding is present in
A. meta nitrophenol
B. Salicylic acid
C. hydrogen chloride
D. bemzophenone
Answer: B



12. Which of the following has the lowest boiling point?

A.  $CH_{\Lambda}$  $B.H_2O$ C. HF D.  $C_2H_5OH$ **Answer: A** Watch Video Solution List-1 List-2 (A)NaCI (2)Covalent bond **13.** (*B*)*CH*<sub>4</sub> (2)Ionic bond  $(C)N_4^+$  (3)Metallic bond The correct match is A B C DA. 2 1 4 3 B. 2 4 1 3 C. A B C D
2 3 1 4

#### **Answer: A**



#### **Watch Video Solution**

- **14.** (A) : Parahydroxy benzaldebyde is more soluble in water than orthobydroxy benzaldcbyde.
- (R) : Parahydroxy benzaldehyde and orthohydroxy benzaldehyde are position isomers.
  - A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
  - C. (A) is true but (R) is false
  - D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### Answer: B

(A)



- 15. (A): Water has more boiling point than that of hydrogen fluoride.
- (R): The molecular weight of  $H_2O$  is more than HF
  - A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of
    - (A)
  - C. (A) is true but (R) is false
  - D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



- **16.** (A): Ionic compounds tend to be non-volatile
- (R): Inter ionic forces in ionic compounds are weak 2
  - A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

17. (A): Among  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  ions,  $Ca^{2+}$  is more stable than  $Zn^{2+}$ 

(R) : Both  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  ions are diamagnetic

A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 18. (A): NaCl is bad conductor in the solid state
- (R): Na+ and Ct ions are not free in the solid state
  - A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)
  - B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

(A)

- C. (A) is true but (R) is false
- D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: A**



19. (A): Ionic compounds exhibit isomerism

(R): Ionic bond is non directional bond

A. Both (A) and (R) arc true and (R) is the correct explanation of (A)

B. Both (A) and (R) are true and (R) is not the correct explanation of

C. (A) is true but (R) is false

D. (A) is false but (R) is true

#### **Answer: D**



(A)

**Watch Video Solution** 

# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) ( LECTURE SHEET - 1 )

1. Which order are correct?

A. Themal stability:  $BeSO_4 \leq MgSO_4 \leq CaSO_4 \leq SrSO_4 \leq BaSO_4$ 

B. Basic nature : ZnO > BeO > MqO > CaO

C. Solubility in water : LiOH > NaOH > KOH > RbOH > CsOH

D. Melting point :NaCl > KCI > RbCI > CsCI > LiCI

#### Answer: A::D



- 2. The bond between the atom, may be formed by
  - A. Transfer of electrons
  - B. Sharing of electrons
  - C. Transfer of protons
  - D. Transfer of neutrons

#### Answer: A::B



A. NaCl is soluble in $\mathrm{CCI}_4$
B. $\mathit{KHF}_2$ has ionic bond
C. The shape of ${\it CIF}_3$ is T-shape
D. LiCl is completely ionic compound
Answer: A::D
Watch Video Solution
<b>4.</b> The type of bonds present in $CuSO_45H_2O$ is(are)
A. electrovalent
B. covalent
C. dative
D. B-bond

3. In correct option(s) is (are)

Answer: A::B::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** The radius and charge of each of six ions are shown in the table below. The ionic solids JX, LY and MZ arc of the same Lattice type. What is the correct order of Lattice energies?

A. JX =LY=MA

B.JX > LY

C.LY < MZ

D.IX > MZ

Answer: B::C



**View Text Solution** 

Column-II Column-II

 $(A)O_2^+$  (P)bond order  $\geq 1$ 

**6.** (B) $He_2^+$  (Q)Paramagnetic

 $(C)C_2^{2-}$  (*Q*)Homonuclear atomic orbital combine with each other

(D)NO (S)Outermost electron in antibonding molecular orbital



Watch Video Solution

# LEVEL - II {TYPE-I) ( LECTURE SHEET - 1 ) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. The Chemical bond fonned due to electron transfer is called ionic bond or electro valent bond Ionic bond will be formed more easily between the elements with low ionisation potential and high electron affinity. Energy changes involved during the fonnation of ionic compound can be calculated by Born - Haber cycle. Lattice enthalpy changes are directly proportional to the stability of ionic compound.

Which or the following has electrovalent bond?

A. HCI

- $B.AIF_3$
- $C. CH_4$
- D. BeCI<sub>2</sub>

#### Answer: B::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. The chemical bond fonned due to electron trdllsfer is called ionic bond or electro valcnt bond, Ionic bond will be formed more easily between the elements with low ionization potential and high electron affinity. Energy changes involved during the fonnation of ionic compound can be calculated by Born-Haber cycle. Lattic enthalpy changes are directly proportional to the stability of ionic compound

Boron-Haber cycle is based on

- A. Faraday's law
- B. Gay-Lumar's law

C. Emeton's law

D. Hess's law

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

3. The chemical bond fonned due to electron trdllsfer is called ionic bond or electro valcnt bond, Ionic bond will be formed more easily between the elements with low ionization potential and high electron affinity. Energy changes involved during the fonnation of ionic compound can be calculated by Born-Haber cycle. Lattic enthalpy changes are directly proportional to the stability of ionic compound

Most stable ionic compound among the following is

**A.** *Li*<sub>2</sub>*O* 

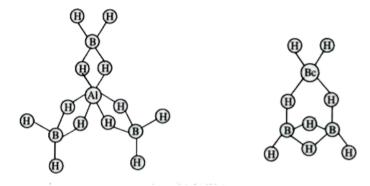
B. MgO

C. *Cs*<sub>2</sub>*O* 

#### Answer: B::C



- **4.**  $NaBH_A$  is ionic compound contain  $BH_A^-$  tetrahydridoborate ion and in solid state  $NaBH_{\Lambda}$ has sodium chloride structure. all tetrahydridoborates are ionic. The beryllium, aluminium and transition metal borohydrides become increasingly covalent and volatile. In these type of tetrabydrido borate the  $BH_4^-$  form covalent bond with metal ion. One or more H atoms in a  $BH_4^-$  act as a bridged bond to metal, forming a three centre bond with two electrons shared by three atoms. The  $BH_4^-$  is usually in that it may fonn one two or three such three centre bonds to the metal ion when fonns covalent bond.
- $Be(BH_4)_2$  and  $AI(BH_4)_3$  are covalent and structures are given below:



Select incorrect statement about  $Li[AIH_4]$ 

A. hybridisation of Al is same as B in  $Na\Big[BH_4\Big]$ 

B. geometry around Al is same as  $A1Cl_4^-$ 

 $C.AlH_4$ ,  $BH_4$ ,  $AICl_4$  iso-structural

D.  $AlH_4^-$ ,  $AlCl_4^-$ ,  $BH_4^-$ , are iso-electronic

#### **Answer: D**

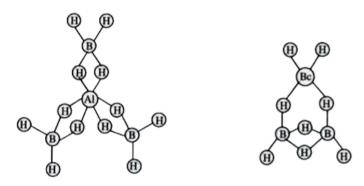


**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.**  $NaBH_4$  is ionic compound contain  $BH_4^-$  tetrahydridoborate ion and in solid state  $NaBH_4$  has sodium chloride structure. Not all tetrahydridoborates are ionic. The beryllium, aluminium and transition

metal borohydrides become increasingly covalent and volatile. In these type of tetrabydrido borate the  $BH_4^-$  form covalent bond with metal ion. One or more H atoms in a  $BH_4^-$  act as a bridged bond to metal, forming a three centre bond with two electrons shared by three atoms. The  $BH_4^-$  is usually in that it may fonn one two or three such three centre bonds to the metal ion when fonns covalent bond.

 $Be(BH_4)_2$  and  $AI(BH_4)_3$  are covalent and structures are given below:



A. Each tetrahydride borate form two hydrogen bridges

- B. Two  $BH_4$  form 2 hydrogen bridges and one  $BH_4$  from one hydrogen bridge
- C. One  $BH_4$  from 2 hydrogen bridge and two  $BH_4$  form one hydrogen bridge

D. B form only 2c - 2e bond

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

## LEVEL - II {TYPE-I) ( Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

### **1.** Match the following.

Column-II Column-II

(A)Electron deficient  $(P)CIF_3$ 

(B)Odd electron molecule (Q) $BeCI_2$ 

(*C*)Expansion of octet (*R*) $BF_3$ 

(D)T shaped molecule (S)NO



**Watch Video Solution** 

# LEVEL - II {TYPE-I) ( PRACTICE SHEET -1 )

1. Which of the following contains a coordinate covalent bond?

 $A.H_3O^+$ 

 $B.BF_3$ 

 $C.H_2O$ 

 $D.NH_4^+$ 

Answer: A::D



Watch Video Solution

2. The compound(s) which contain ionic, covalent and coordinate bonds is (are)

 $A. H_2SO_4$ 

B.  $NH_4CI$ 

 $C. K_4 Fe(CN)_6$ 

D.  $CaC_2$ 

# Answer: A::B::C



**3.** What types of bonds are present in  $NH_ACI$ ? Write its structure. A. ionic B. covalent C. coordinate D. singlet Answer: A::B::C **Watch Video Solution** 4. Which of the following shows iso-structural species? A.  $NH_4^+$  and  $AlCI_4^-$ B.  $CH_3^-$  and  $H_3O^+$  $C. SO_4^{2-}$ ,  $PO_4^3$  and  $BF_4^-$ D.  $SiCI_4$  and  $CO_2$ 

# Answer: A::B::C Watch Video Solution

- 5. What is/are true about resonance?
  - A. The resonance structures are hypothetical
  - B. The unpaired electrons in various resonating structures are same
  - C. Hybrid structure is most energetic
  - D. Hybrid structure is least energetic

Answer: A::B::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) ( PRACTICE SHEET -1 ) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. Ionic bond is defined as the electrostatic force of attraction holding the oppositely charged ions. Ionic compounds are mostly crystalline solids having high melting and boiling points, electrical conductivity in molten state, solubility in water etc., Covalent bond is defined as the force which binds atoms of same or different elements by mutual sharing of electrons in a covalent bond. Covalent compounds are solids, liquids or gases. They are low melting and boiling point compounds. They are more soluble in non polar solvents.

The valence electrons not involved in fonnation of covalent bonds are called

- A. Bond pairs
- B. Lone pairs
- C. Unshared pairs
- D. None of these

#### **Answer: C**



2. Ionic bond is defined as the electrostatic force of attraction holding the oppositely charged ions. Ionic compounds are mostly crystalline solids having high melting and boiling points, electrical conductivity in molten state, solubility in water etc., Covalent bond is defined as the force which binds atoms of same or different elements by mutual sharing of electrons in a covalent bond. Covalent compounds are solids, liquids or gases. They are low melting and boiling point compounds. They are more soluble in non polar solvents.

The amount of energy released when one mole of ionic solid fonned by close packing of gaseous ions is called

- A. Ionization energy
- B. Salvation energy
- C. Lattice energy
- D. Hydration energy

#### Answer: C

ward water calculation

watch video Solution

**3.** Ionic bond is defined as the electrostatic force of attraction holding the oppositely charged ions. Ionic compounds are mostly crystalline solids having high melting and boiling points, electrical conductivity in molten state, solubility in water etc., Covalent bond is defined as the force which binds atoms of same or different elements by mutual sharing of electrons in a covalent bond. Covalent compounds are solids, liquids or gases. They are low melting and boiling point compounds. They are more soluble in non polar solvents.

Examples of covalent compounds are

A. urea

B. Barium chloride

C. Sodium chloride

D. Calcium fluoride

#### Answer: A



**4.** The chemical bond fonned due to electron trdllsfer is called ionic bond or electro valcnt bond, Ionic bond will be formed more easily between the elements with low ionization potential and high electron affinity. Energy changes involved during the fonnation of ionic compound can be calculated by Born-Haber cycle. Lattic enthalpy changes are directly proportional to the stability of ionic compound

A. Faradays law

B. Gay-Lumar's law

Boron-Haber cycle is based on

C. Emetons law

D. Hess'law

Answer: D



5. The chemical bond fonned due to electron trdllsfer is called ionic bond or electro valent bond, Ionic bond will be formed more easily between the elements with low ionization potential and high electron affinity. Energy changes involved during the fonnatioo of ionic compound can be calculated by Born-Haber cycle. Lattic enthalpy changes are directly proportional to the stability of ionic compound

Most stable ionic compound among the following is

A. Li<sub>2</sub>O

B. MgO

 $C. Cs_2O$ 

D. KI

Answer: B::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) ( PRACTICE SHEET -1 ) (Section C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

$$(A)(H_2O)_n$$
 (P)Ionic bond

**1.** 
$$(B)C_2H_2$$
 (Q)Covalent bond

(*C*)*KCN* (*R*)Co-ordinate bond (*D*)
$$K_4$$
  $Fe(CN)_6$  (*S*)Hydrogen bond



View Text Solution

Type Questions )

1. Bonding formation between two atoms is then envisaged as the

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET - 2) (Section - B : Linked Comprehension

(Column -I, Column-II),  $(A)MgCI_2$ , (P)1,  $(B)AIF_3$ , (Q)3,  $(C)Na_2SO_4$ , (R) -  $(C)Na_2SO_4$ , (R)

progressive overlapping of an atomic orbital from each of the

participating atoms, the greater the overlap achieved (the overlap integral), the stronger the bond so formed.

For  $\sigma$  bond formation the relative overlapping power of :

A. s-orbital is greater than p-orbitaJ because s-orbital are closer to nucleus

B. p-orbitals is greater than s-orbital because electrons of p-orbitals are oriented on internuclear axis

are oriented on internuclear axis

orbital

C. s-orbitals is greater than p-orbital because of spherical shape of s-

D. p-orbital is greater than s-orbital because electrons of p-orbitals are oriiented on internuclear axis

#### **Answer: D**



LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET - 2) (Section - A : More than One correct answer Type Qusetions )

- 1. Which statement(s) is (are) correct?
  - A. A sigma bond is stronger than  $\pi$ -bond
  - B. A sigma bond is weaker than  $\pi$ -bond
  - C. Hydrogen bonding is weaker than covalent bonding
  - D. A triple bond is weaker than double bond

#### Answer: A::C



- 2. What is/are true about resonance?
  - A. The resonance structures are hypothetical
  - B. The unpaired electrons in various resonating structures are same
  - C. Hybrid structure is most energetic
  - D. Hybrid structure is least energetic

#### Answer: A::B::D



Watch Video Solution

**3.** In which of the following molecules, vacant orbitals cake part in hybridization?

A.  $B_2H_6$ 

 $B.AI_2CI_6$ 

 $C.H_3PO_3$ 

 $D.H_3BO_3$ 

#### Answer: A::B



Watch Video Solution

4. Which of the following molecules have (-O-O-) bund i.e., peruxide bond?

- A.  $H_{2}S_{2}O_{8}$
- $B.H_2S_2O_7$

 $C.H_2SO_5$ 

 $D. H_2 S_2 O_6$ 

#### Answer: A::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- - A. It has  $5\sigma$  and  $2\pi$  bonds
  - B. It has diamagnetic character
  - C. B-F bond length in this compound is shorter than that in  $BF_3$
  - D. N-O bond length in this compound is greater than that of NO

**5.** Select the correct statements about the following :  $NO\left[BF_4\right]$ 

# Answer: A::B



**6.** Bonding formation between two atoms is then envisaged as the progressive overlapping of an atomic orbital from each of the participating atoms, the greater the overlap achieved (the overlap integral), the stronger the bond so formed.

In which of the following pair both have similarity in bond nngle(s) between adjacent chlorine?

- A.  $PCI_3$ ,  $PCI_4^{\oplus}$
- $\mathsf{B}.\, \mathit{PCI}_4^{\,\oplus}\,, \mathit{PCI}_5$
- $C.PCI_5, PCI_6^{\oplus}$
- $D.PCI_4^{\oplus}, PCI_6^{\oplus}$

#### **Answer: C**



**7.** Bonding formation between two atoms is then envisaged as the progressive overlapping of an atomic orbital from each of the participating atoms, the greater the overlap achieved (the overlap integral), the stronger the bond so formed.

In inorgunic benzene  $\left(B_3N_3H_6\right)$ :

A. only six  $(sp^2 - sp^2)\sigma$  bonds and three  $p\pi - p\pi$  coordinate bond

B. twelve  $(sp^2 - sp^2)\sigma$  bonds and three  $\pi$  -  $\pi$  coordinate bond

C. six  $(sp^2 - sp^2)\sigma$  bonds, six  $(sp^2 - sp)\sigma$  bonds, and three  $p\pi - p\pi$ 

D. six  $(sp^2 - sp^2)\sigma$  bonds, six  $(sp^2 - sp^2)$  coordinate bond

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

coordinate bond

**8.** To draw the Lewis structure of covalent molecules/ions following steps are followed:

- i) Identify the central atom in the given species. Generally central atom is that atom which is less in number, usually electronegativity of central atom is less. Hydrogen is never a central atom
- ii) Atoms which are directly attached with central atoms are called surrounding atoms.
- iii) Arrange the surrounding atoms around central atoms and make a single bond between each pair of central and surrounding atoms. If by adoing so the octet of surrounding atoms is not complete, them make double or triple bond to ensure that the octet of all the surrounding atoms is complete, keeping in mind the covalency of central atoms. Usually covalency of any element is the number of unpaired electrons either in ground or in excited state.
- iv) Covalency of any of the second period element can never exceed four i.e., it can't have more than eight electrons in its valency shell. However, covalency of 3rd and lower period elements can be less than, equal to or greater than four.
- v) Represent the lone pair of electron particularly of central atom
  vi) If the given species is polyatomic ion then before making any bond
  between central atoms and surrounding atoms distribute the charge on

surrounding atoms symmetrically as far as possible and then follow all the above mentioned steps.

Which of the following structures of  $(CN_4)^{2-}$  is incorrect?

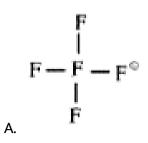
$$2^{2} - C = N$$

$$-10^{-2} = C = N^{-2}$$

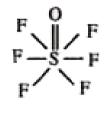
#### **Answer: D**



**9.** Which of the following is correct representation of Lewis structure of given species?



$$C. O = N | O^- = O$$



#### **Answer: B**

D.

В.



**View Text Solution** 

$$(A)(H_2O)_n$$
 (P)Ionic bond

**10.** 
$$(B)C_2H_2$$
 (Q)Covalent bond

$$(D)K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$$
 (S)Hydrogen bond



**1.** If 
$$A = \left\{0, \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$$
 and  $f: A \to B$  is a surjection defined by

$$f(x) = \cos x$$
 then find B.



LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) PRACTICE SHEET - 2 ( Section -A : More than One correct answer Type Questions )

**1.** Select correct statement for  $AB_nL_2$ :

[A = central atom, L = lone pair of electron A, n = number of monovalent atom B]

A. Molecule will be planar and non polar when n = 4

B. Molecule will be non planar and polar when n = 3

C. Molecule will be planar and polar when n = 2

D. bond polarity is equal to molecular polarity when n = 2

#### Answer: A::C



2. Correct order of boiling points of hydrogen halides is

A. 
$$(CH_3)_3 N < (CH_3)_3 P < (CH_3)_3 As < (CH_3)_3 Sb$$

 $B. NH_3 < PH_3 < Ash_3 LTSbH_3$ 

$$C. \left(CH_3\right)_2 O < \left(CH_3\right)_2 S < \left(CH_3\right)_2 Se < \left(CH_3\right)_2 Te$$

$$D. H_2S < H_2Se < H_2Te < H_2O$$

Answer: A::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 3. Which of the following statement is correct
  - A.  $(CH_3)_3COH$  is less acidic than  $(CH_3)_3SiOH$
  - B. In trisilyl phosphine  $p\pi$   $d\pi$  back bonding takes place
  - C. There are two  $d\pi$   $p\pi$  bonds in a  $SO_2$  molecule
  - D. Fraction of s-character in hybrid orbital around the central atom in

 $PCl_4^+$  molecule is 0.25

#### Answer: A::D



**4.** Silanes  $\left(Si_HH_{2n+2}\right)$  compounds are less stable (highly reactives) than the corresponding hydrocarbons  $\left(C_nH_{2n+2}\right)$ . Why?

A. The Si-Si bond is slightly weaker than the C - C bond

B. The Si-H bond are weaker than C-H bond

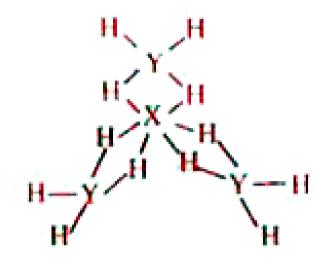
C. Silicon atoms have larger and therefore provide greater surface area for attack by nucleophiles

D. Silicon atoms have low-lying d-orbitals that can act as acceptors of electron pairs from nucleophiles

#### Answer: A::B::C::D



**5.** A molecule having molecular formula  $XY_3H_{12}$  has following strucLure CH-represents H-atom):



What are the structural features of the molecule?

A. X belongs to Illrd period whereas Y belongs to Ilnd period of periodic table

B. X and Y both belong to IIIrd group i the periodic table

C. There are six 3e - 2e bonds and six 2e - 3e bonds

D. All y atoms are  $sp^3$  - hybridised

Answer: A::B::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

### LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) PRACTICE SHEET - 2 ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. When half-filled valence orbital of one atom overlaps with half-filled valence orbital of other atom, a covalent bond is fonned. Head on or axial overlap leads to the fonnation of sigma bond. Sidewise or lateral overlap of atomic orbitals (p) give rise to the formation of  $\pi$ -bond. Similarly side wise overlap between d-orbitals can lead to the fomation of  $\delta$ -bond. In case of  $\pi$  -bond, the probability of finding the shared electron cloud is zero along the line joining two nuclei while ithe probability of finding the shared electron cloud is maximum along the inter nuclear axis.

If x-axis is the internuclear axis then which of the following combination

A. 
$$s + 2p_{x}$$

$$B. 2p_x + 2p_x$$

will result into the formation of  $\pi$ -bond?

C. 
$$2p_y + 2p_y$$

$$D.s + s$$

#### **Watch Video Solution**

2. When half-filled valence orbital of one atom overlaps with half-filled valence orbital of other atom, a covalent bond is fonned. Head on or axial overlap leads to the fonnation of sigma bond. Sidewise or lateral overlap of atomic orbitals (p) give rise to the formation of  $\pi$ -bond. Similarly side wise overlap between d-orbitals can lead to the fomation of  $\delta$ -bond. In case of  $\pi$  -bond, the probability of finding the shared electron cloud is zero along the line joining two nuclei while ithe probability of finding the shared electron cloud is maximum along the inter nuclear axis.

The strength of bonds by s-s, p-p, s-p overlap is in the order:

A. 
$$s - s < s - p < p - p$$

B. 
$$s - s$$

$$C. s - p < s - s < p - p$$

D. 
$$p - p < s - s < s - p$$

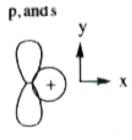
#### Answer: A

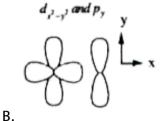


#### **Watch Video Solution**

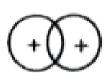
3. When half-filled valence orbital of one atom overlaps with half-filled valence orbital of other atom, a covalent bond is fonned. Head on or axial overlap leads to the fonnation of sigma bond. Sidewise or lateral overlap of atomic orbitals (p) give rise to the formation of  $\pi$ -bond. Similarly side wise overlap between d-orbitals can lead to the fomation of  $\delta$ -bond. In case of  $\pi$  -bond, the probability of finding the shared electron cloud is zero along the line joining two nuclei while ithe probability of finding the shared electron cloud is maximum along the inter nuclear axis.

If lhe internuclear axis is x-axis, which of the following will not give non bonding combination?

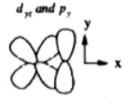




s and s



C.



Answer: C

D.



**View Text Solution** 

4. Sigma bonds are:

A. Cylindrically symmetrical about the bond axis

- B. Perpendicular to the bond axis
- C. asymmetrical about the bond axis
- D. None of the above

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** Which of the following is called negative overlap?



Α.



В.





D.

#### **Answer: C**



**View Text Solution** 

### LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) PRACTICE SHEET - 2 (Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

**1.** Match the molecular species in Column-I and their magnetic and molecular orbital properties in Column-II:

Column-II Column-II

 $(A)O_2$  (P)Bond order = 2

 $(B)N_2$  (Q)Oiamagnetic

 $(C)H_2$  (R)Bond order= 3

 $(D)O_2^{2-}$ 

(S)Paramagnetic

Column-II Column-II

(A)Boron (P)Vacant orbital in valency shell

(*B*)Phosphorus (*Q*)Unpaired electron in valency shell

**2.** (*C*)Iron (*R*)Non-metallic properties

(S)No unpaired electron

 $(T)X_2O_3$ type (empirical ratio) oxide formation



(D)Calcium

Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) LECTURE SHEET -3 (Section - A : More than One correct answer Type Questions )

**1.** In which of the following pairs, both the species have the same hybridisation?

A.  $SF_A$ ,  $XeF_A$ 

B.  $I_3$   $XeF_2$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\:\mathit{ICI}_4^+$  ,  $\mathit{SiCI}_4$ 

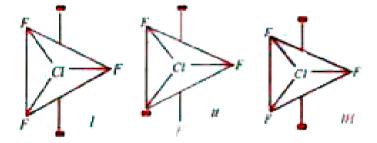
D. 
$$CIO_3^-$$
,  $PO_4^{3-}$ 

#### **Answer: B::D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**2.** In  $CIF_3$  the central chlorine atom is  $sp^3d$  hybridised and theoritically three structures are possible.



Which of the following is true.

- A. All the 3 structure are equally stable
- B. Structure III is most stable
- C. In structure m there are four 90  $^{\circ}$  lp-bp repulsions and no 90  $^{\circ}$  lp-bp repulsions.

D. In structure I there are 6 lp-lp repulsions at 90 $^{\circ}$
nswer: B::C::D
Watch Video Solution
The linear structure is assumed by :
A. SnCI <sub>2</sub>
$B.\mathit{CO}_2$
$C. NO_2^+$
D. <i>CS</i> <sub>2</sub>
nswer: B::C::D
Watch Video Solution

**4.** Geometry of the molecule is distorted by VSEPR in

 $A.H_2O$ 

 $B.NH_3$ 

 $C. N_3H$ 

D.  $XeF_2$ 

Answer: A::B::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

A.  $HgCI_2$  - linear

C.  $\mathit{CIF}_3$  - T- shaped

5. Which combination of the compounds and their geometry are correct?

B.  $CI_F$  \_ (3) -V- shaped

D.  $ICI_4^-$  square planar

Answer: A::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

### LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) LECTURE SHEET -3 (Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions)

- **1.** 1) Total number of electron paire=  $\frac{1}{2}$  (number of valence electrons  $\pm$  electron (for ionic charge)
- 2) Number of bond electron pairs= number of atoms -
- 3) Number of electron pairs around central atom= total number of electron pairs 3 [number atoms (except H)]
- 4) Number lone pair = (number of central electron pairs number bond pairs)

Read the above method and answer the following questions:

Pair of species with same shape and same state of hybridisation of the central atom is :

- A.  $PCI_5$ ,  $ICI_4$
- $\mathsf{B}.\, N\!H_3, H_2O$
- $C. NH_3, CIO_3$

D. 
$$ICI_4$$
,  $CIO_3$ 

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **2.** 1) Total number of electron paire=  $\frac{1}{2}$  (number of valence electrons  $\pm$  electron (for ionic charge)
- 2) Number of bond electron pairs= number of atoms -
- 3) Number of electron pairs around central atom= total number of electron pairs 3 [number atoms (except H)]
- 4) Number lone pair = (number of central electron pairs number bond pairs)

Read the above method and answer the following questions:

Square planar shape is predicted for:

A. 
$$ICI_{4}^{-}$$
,  $CIO_{3}^{-}$ 

B. 
$$PCI_4$$
,  $PCI_6$ 

$$C.ICI_4^-, PCI_4^+$$

D. 
$$ICI_{\Delta}^{-}$$
,  $XeF_{\Delta}$ 

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- **3.** 1) Total number of electron paire=  $\frac{1}{2}$  (number of valence electrons  $\pm$  electron (for ionic charge)
- 2) Number of bond electron pairs= number of atoms -
- 3) Number of electron pairs around central atom= total number of electron pairs 3 [number atoms (except H)]
- 4) Number lone pair = (number of central electron pairs number bond pairs)

Read the above method and answer the following questions:

Based on the given structure of the some of the molecules have been matched. Which is the incorrect matching?

A. PCI<sub>5</sub> trigonal bipyramidal

B.  $CIO_3^-$  square planar

 $C.ICI_4^-$  square planar

D.  $PCI_{A}^{+}$  tetrahedral

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** During chemical bond formation the potential energy of the bonding atoms decreases. According to VBT bond strength depends on extent of over lapping. Shapes and bond angles of the molecules were explained by VSEPR theory. This theory explains the Geometry of the molecules based on the repulsions among the valance shell electron pairs.

As number of lone pairs increases repulsions increases and the shape is altered accordingly.

 $AB_4E_2$  type of molecule with square planar shape is

A. CIF<sub>3</sub>

 $\mathsf{B.}\,\mathit{SF}_4$ 

 $C.H_2O$ 

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** During chemical bond formation the potential energy of the bonding atoms decreases. According to VBT bond strength depends on extent of over lapping. Shapes and bond angles of the molecules were explained by VSEPR theory. This theory explains the Geometry of the molecules based on the repulsions among the valance shell electron pairs.

As number of lone pairs increases repulsions increases and the shape is altered accordingly.

Katio of lone pairs and bond pair electrons in  $H_2O$  molecule respectively

- **A.** 2:3
- B. 1:1
- C. 1:3
- D. 1:2

#### Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

6. Match the Column-I with Column-II

Column-I Column-II

- $(A)XeF_2$  (P)Distorted octahedral
- $(B)XeF_6$  (Q)Pyramidal
- $(C)NH_3$  (R)Tetrahedral
- $(D)XeO_{\Lambda}$  (S)Linear



Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) LECTURE SHEET -3 (Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

1. Match the molecules/ions in Column-I with shapes in Column-II

Column-l Column-II

(P)Square planar  $(A)BeCI_2$ 

 $(B)[PCI_4]^+$  (Q)Linear

(*C*) $XeF_A$  (*R*)Tetrahedral

 $(D)XeO_3$  (S)Pyramidal



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 3) (Section - A: More than One correct answer Type Questions )

**1.** In which species the hybrid state of central atom is/are  $sp^3d$ ?

A.  $I_3^+$ 

B.  $SF_{\Lambda}$ 

 $C.PF_5$ 

 $D.IF_5$ 

#### Answer: B::C



#### **Watch Video Solution**

- **2.** A molecule with two  $\sigma$ , two  $\pi^-$  bonds and one lone pair of electrons in the valence shell of X (central atom)
  - A. trigonal planar geometry
  - B.  $sp^3$  hybridization
  - C. fornula of the molecule is  $XY_2$
  - D. square pyramidal geometry

#### Answer: A::B::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

3. In which of the following pairs, the two species are isostructural?

A.  $BrO_3^-$  and  $XeO_3$ 

B.  $HgCI_2$  and  $CO_2$ 

C.  $XeF_{\Lambda}$  and  $SF_{\Lambda}$ 

D.  $BF_3$  and  $NF_3$ 

Answer: A::B

Answer: A::B::D

**Watch Video Solution** 

4. Indicate the wrong statement

C. s-orbitals never fonn  $\pi$  - bonds

**Watch Video Solution** 

A. A sigma bond has no free rotation along its axis

B. p-orbitals always have only sidewise overlapping

D. There can be more than one sigma bond between two atoms

**5.** Which of the following molecules or ions is/are linear?

A.  $BeCI_2$ 

 $B.ICI_2^-$ 

 $\mathsf{C.}\,\mathit{CS}_2$ 

 $\mathsf{D}.\mathit{ICI}_2^+$ 

Answer: A::B::C



Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 3) (Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. The mixing or redistribution of energy among the atomic orbitals is known as hybridisation. In hybridisation each electron can be described

by its wave function  $\psi$ .

Which of the following set of species has same electronic geometry

- A.  $PCl_3$ ,  $NH_3$ ,  $SO_3$
- B.  $CH_4$ ,  $NH_3$ ,  $H_2O$
- $\mathsf{C}.\ \mathit{CIF}_3, \mathit{BF}_3, \mathit{NF}_3$
- $D.CO_2, SiO_2, SO_2$

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**2.** The mixing or redistribution of energy among the atomic orbitals is known as hybridisation. In hybridisation each electron can be described by its wave function  $\psi$ .

In which of the following species lone pair - bond pair repulsion is maximum

A.  $NH_3$ 

В.	NF	, ,

$$\mathsf{C.}\,SF_4$$

$$D. NO_2$$

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** The mixing or redistribution of energy among the atomic orbitals is known as hybridisation. In hybridisation each electron can be described by its wave function  $\psi$ .

 $B\!F_3$  form adduct with  $N\!H_3$  as Lewis acid-base reaction, in which atom hybridisation will change?

A. both N and B

B. only B not N

C. only N not B

D. none of these



#### **Watch Video Solution**

**4.** Xe reacts with  $F_2$  at different ratio to give different types of xenon fluorides.

$$Xe + Fe \rightarrow XeF_2$$

(2:1)

$$Xe + F_2 \rightarrow XeF_4$$

(1:5)

$$Xe + F_2 \rightarrow XeF_6$$

(1:20)

Which of the following option is correct regrading  $XeF_2$ 

- A. two fluorine occupy equatorial position
- B. There are total two bond pair and two lone pair present in  $XeF_2$
- C. Its structure is linear and it is isostructural with  $I_3^-$
- D. Hybridisation of  $XeF_2$  is  $sp^3$

#### **Answer: C**



#### **Watch Video Solution**

**5.** Xe reacts with  $F_2$  at different ratio to give different types of xenon fluorides.

$$Xe + Fe \rightarrow XeF_2$$

(2:1)

$$Xe + F_2 \rightarrow XeF_4$$

(1:5)

$$Xe + F_2 \rightarrow XeF_6$$

(1:20)

The sbape and hybridisation of  $XeF_4$  is

A. tetrahedral and  $sp^3$ 

B. square pyramidal and  $sp^3$  d

C. square planar and  $sp^3$  d

D. square planar and  $sp^3d$ 

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 3) (Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

#### Column-II Column-II

A)  $CH_3^+$  P) Electrically neutral

C)  $CH_3$  R)  $sp_2$ 

**1**. B)  $CH_3$  Q) having  $6e^-$  in the outer shell

D) :  $CH_2$  S)  $sp^3$ 



**Watch Video Solution** 

Column-I

A)  $N_2$ P) 40% carbon by mass

Column-II

**2.** B) CO Q) Empirical formula  $CH_2O$ 

C)  $C_6H_{12}O_6$  R) Vapour density: 14

 $CH_3COOH$  S)  $14N_A$  electrons in a mole



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET -4) ( Section - A : More than One correct answer Type Questions )

1. Which of the following statement(s) is/are incorrect?

A.  $O_2$  is paramagnetic,  $O_3$  is also paramagnetic

B.  $O_2$  is paramagnetic,  $O_3$  is diamagnetic

C.  $B_2$  is paramagnetic  $C_2$  is also paramagnetic

D. Different observation is found in their bond length when

$$NO \rightarrow NO^+$$
 and  $CO \rightarrow CO^(+)$ 

#### Answer: A::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. In which of the following sets all the species are paramagnetic in nature?

 $B. B_2, C_2, H_2$  $C.O_2^-, O_2^+, O_2$ 

A.  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^{2+}$ ,  $N_2^{2-}$ 

 $D.N_2^+, O_2^+, F_2^+$ 

### **Answer: C::D**



Watch Video Solution

3. Which of the following have identical bond order?

A. CN

 $B.O_2$ 

C. *NO* +

D. *CN* +

#### Answer: A::C



Watch Video Solution

4. The molecules that will have dipole moment A. 2, 2-dimethylpropane B. trans - 2-pentene C. cis-3-hexene D. 2,2,3,3-tetramethylbutane Answer: B::C **Watch Video Solution** 5. The molecules or ions in which the central atom has only bond pairs of electrons are A.  $NH_4^+$  $B.NO_3$ C. SnCI<sub>2</sub>

D.  $SF_4$ 

Answer: A::B



**Watch Video Solution** 

## LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET -4) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. Bond energy: Energy required to break a bond (equal to the energy released when a bond is formed) is named bond energy. Its unit is Kcal/mole. Stability of bond energy 00 % s character

 $\infty \frac{1}{\text{% P character}} \infty \text{bond order} \infty \frac{1}{\text{bond length}}$ 

Higher is the number of bonds at a place, higher is the bond energy.

Write down bond energy order of C- H bond in (A) -C- H, (B) = C-H, (C) = C -

Н

A. A > B > C

B.A < B < C

#### Answer: B



Kcal/mole.

**Watch Video Solution** 

2. Bond energy: Energy required to break a bond (equal to the energy

released when a bond is formed) is named bond energy. Its unit is

Stability of bond energy 00 %

character

 $\infty \frac{1}{\text{% P character}} \infty \text{bond order} \infty \frac{1}{\text{bond length}}$ 

Higher is the number of bonds at a place, higher is the bond energy.

Write down rhe bond energy order of  $C_2$  -  $C_3$  in

(A) 
$$CH_3 - CH_2 - CH_2 - CH_3 - B$$
  $CH_3 - CH_2 - CH = CH_2$ 

C) 
$$CH_2 = CH - CH = CH_2$$
 D  $CH_2 = CH - C = CH$ 

E) 
$$CH_3 - CH_2 - C = CH$$
 F)  $CH = C - C = CH$ 

A. 
$$E > D > C > F > B > A$$

#### **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** Bond energy: Energy required to break a bond (equal to the energy released when a bond is formed) is named bond energy. Its unit is

Kcal/mole. Stability of bond energy 00 % s character

$$\infty \frac{1}{\% \text{ P character}} \infty \text{bond order} \infty \frac{1}{\text{bond length}}$$

Higher is the number of bonds at a place, higher is the bond energy.

Which are true in terms of bond energy?

(i) 
$$CH_3 - F > CH_3 - Cl > CH_3 - Br > CH_3 - 1$$

(ii) 
$$H_3C - O < H_3C - CH_3 < CH_2 = CH - O - CH_3$$

(iii) 
$$CH_3 - CH_2 - O - CH_3 < CH_2 = CH - O - CH_3$$

(iv) 
$$C - N > N > C = N$$

(v) 
$$CH_3 - CH_2 - NH_2 < CH_2 = CH - NH_2 < CH = C - NH_2$$

A. (i), (ii), (iv), (v)

B. (i), (ii), (iii), (v)

C. (i), (iii), (iv), (v)

D. all are correct

#### Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** The electrons in atoms occupy atomic orbitals  $\left(AO_{S}\right)$  that are represented as theregions around the nuclei where there is a high probability of finding the electrons. In the so-called LCAO (linear combitaks) approach, as pioneered by Hund and Mulliken, when AOs come close together, they overlap forming MOs (molecular orbitals). Two AO s can overlap to form two MOs, one of which lies at a lower energy level (BMO) than the other at a higher energy level and is called an antibonding molecular orbital (ABMO). Each MO can hold one or two electrons in accordance with Pauli's exclusion principle. MOT can explain

the paramagnetism of molecules such as  ${\cal O}_2$  and NO and other spectral features.

In a molecule number of electrons in bonding MO is more as compared to antibonding MO, hence

A. a bond will be formed

B. no bond will be formed

C. infonnation is not sufficient

D. None of the above

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

5. The electrons in atoms occupy atomic orbitals  $\left(AO_{s}\right)$  that are represented as theregions around the nuclei where there is a high probability of finding the electrons. In the so-called LCAO (linear combitaks) approach, as pioneered by Hund and Mulliken, when AOs come close together, they overlap forming MOs (molecular orbitals). Two

AO s can overlap to form two MOs, one of which lies at a lower energy level (BMO) than the other at a higher energy level and is called an antibonding molecular orbital (ABMO). Each MO can hold one or two electrons in accordance with Pauli's exclusion principle. MOT can explain the paramagnetism of molecules such as  $O_2$  and NO and other spectral features.

Bond strength increases with

A. bond length increasing

B. antibonding electrons being higher in number

C. bond order increasing

D. bond angle increasing

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**6.** Match the molecular species in Column-I and their magnetic and molecular orbital properties in Column-II:

7. Match the following

Column-I

(A)Fractional bond order

(P)O<sub>2</sub>

(B) Paramagnetic nature

(Q)O<sub>2</sub>

(C)Bond order value 3

(R)NO<sup>+</sup>

(D)Bond order value 2.5

(S)CN

Column-II Column-II

 $(A)O_2$ 

 $(B)N_2$ 

 $(C)H_2$ 

 $(D)O_2^{2}$ 

(P)Bond order = 2

(Q)Oiamagnetic

(R)Bond order= 3

(S)Paramagnetic

**Watch Video Solution** 

**Watch Video Solution** 

# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 4 ) ( Section -A : More than One correct answer Type Questions )

1. In which case bond energy decreases from left to right?

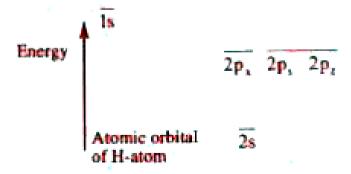
- A.  $N_2$ ,  $P_2$ ,  $As_2$ ,  $Sb_2$
- $B. F_2, CI_2, Br_2, I_2$
- $C. O_2, S_2, Se_2, Te_2$
- D.  $C_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ ,  $F_2$

#### Answer: A::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. The diatomic molecule OH exists in the gas phase. The energy levels of O and H atoms are shown in the figure. Assume that the molecular axis of OH molecules is z-axis



Predict which of the following is correct about OH molecule

A. The bond order is one

B. It is paramagnetic

C. The  $\sigma$  -bonding molecular orbitals is formed by LCAO of 2s atomic orbital of oxygen and Is atomic orbital of H-atom

D. There is high probability of formation of sigma bonding molecular orbital by LACO of Is atomic orbital of H-atom and  $2p_z$  atomic orbital of oxygen atom

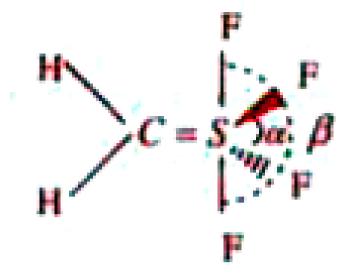
#### Answer: A::B::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

**3.** In  $CH_2SF_4$  axial FSF =  $\beta$  equation FSF =  $\alpha$ 

Which of the following option is correct regarding  $\alpha$  and beta`



A. 
$$180^{\circ} > \alpha > 120^{\circ}$$

B. 
$$180^{\circ} > \beta > 120^{\circ}$$

C. 120° > 
$$\alpha$$
 > 90°

D. 90° > 
$$\alpha$$
 > 0°

#### Answer: B::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

4. What is the correct order of bond angle of the following molecule

A. 
$$CF_4$$
,  $CCI_4$ ,  $CBr_4$ ,  $XMX$  bond angle  $\alpha > \beta > \gamma$  (X= halgen atom)

B. 
$$NCI_3 > PCI_3 > AsCI_3$$
, | CIMCI bond angle (M = central atom)

$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ \vdots \\ S \\ \downarrow \\ F \end{array}; \ \underline{[FSO]} > \underline{[FSF]} \ \ \text{bond angle} \\ C. \end{array}$$

D. 
$$NO_2^+ > NO_2 < NO_2^-$$
, ONO bond angle

#### Answer: B::C::D



**View Text Solution** 

#### 5. Select correct statements

A. bond length of NO > NO

B. Bond order of NO > NO

C. bond energy of NO > NO +

D. NO is paramagnetic but NO is diamagnetic

Answer: B::D

# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 4 ) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. According to molecular orbital theory, atomic orbitals of nearly same energy of different atoms are combined and form molecule. In homodiatomic molecule two atomic orbitals which have wave function  $\psi_A$  and  $\psi_B$  are combined in two ways  $\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)$ . They have two type of electron density, one is bonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where e-density increase between nucleus. Another is antibonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where  $e^-$  density decreases between nucleus. These molecular orbitals are filled according to Hund, Pauli, afbau principle. Existence of molecule depends on bond order.

where bond order =  $\frac{\text{Number of bonding } e^-\text{s- number of antibonding } e^-\text{s}}{2}$ 

If the molecule have unpaired electron it is paramagnetic otherwise diamagnetic

Statement- 1: Removal of two  $e^-$  from  $N^2$ , magnetic behaviour does not

change while addition of two electrons in  ${\cal O}_2$  magnetic behaviour changes.

Statement-2: In  $N_2$  removal of electron talces place from bonding orbital while addition of  $e^-$  in  $O_2$  is in antibonding orbital

A. Statement-1 is true, Statement-2 is true, Statement-2 is a correct explanation for Statement - 1

B. Statement-I is true, Statement-2 is true, Statement-2 is not a correct explanation for Statement-I

C. Statement-I is true, Statement-2 is false

D. Statement-I is false, Statement-2 is. true

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. According to molecular orbital theory, atomic orbitals of nearly same energy of different atoms are combined and form molecule. In

homodiatomic molecule two atomic orbitals which have wave function  $\psi_A$  and  $\psi_B$  are combined in two ways  $\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)$ . They have two type of electron density, one is bonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where e- density increase between nucleus. Another is antibonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where  $e^-$  density decreases between nucleus. These molecular orbitals are filled according to Hund, Pauli, afbau principle. Existence of molecule depends on bond order.

where bond order =  $\frac{\text{Number of bonding } e^-\text{s-number of antibonding } e^-\text{s}}{2}$ If the molecule have unpaired electron it is paramagnetic otherwise diamagnetic

Statement- 1: Removal of two  $e^-$  from  $N^2$ , magnetic behaviour does not change while addition of two electrons in  ${\cal O}_2$  magnetic behaviour changes.

Which of the following correct trends of bond energy is possible to explain by following statement. "Successive filling of antibonding orbital reduce the bond energy between two atoms"?

(I) 
$$N_2 > O_2 > F_2$$
 (II)  $O_2^+ > O_2 > O_2^-$  (III)  $C_2^2 > C_2$  (IV)  $CI_2 > Br_2 > F_2$ 

A. all of these

B. I, II,III

C. I,II

D. only I

#### **Answer: C**



#### **Watch Video Solution**

**3.** According to molecular orbital theory, atomic orbitals of nearly same energy of different atoms are combined and form molecule. In homodiatomic molecule two atomic orbitals which have wave function  $\psi_A$  and  $\psi_B$  are combined in two ways  $\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)$ . They have two type of electron density, one is bonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where e-density increase between nucleus. Another is antibonding  $\left[\left(\psi_A \pm \psi_B\right)^2\right]$  where  $e^-$  density decreases between nucleus. These molecular orbitals are filled according to Hund, Pauli, afbau principle. Existence of molecule depends on bond order.

where bond order =  $\frac{\text{Number of bonding } e^-\text{s-number of antibonding } e^-\text{s}}{2}$ 

If the molecule have unpaired electron it is paramagnetic otherwise diamagnetic

Statement- 1: Removal of two  $e^-$  from  $N^2$ , magnetic behaviour does not change while addition of two electrons in  $O_2$  magnetic behaviour changes.

Statement-2: In  $N_2$  removal of electron talces place from bonding orbital while addition of  $e^{-}$  in  $O_2$  is in antibonding orbital

A.  $N_2^+$ 

 $B.O_2^+$ 

 $C.F_2$ 

D.  $C_{2}^{+}$ 

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

4. Bond Length: Internuclear distance between two adjacent atoms in an species is known as bond length, -Bond length depends on:

- i) size of the atom involved in the bond formation
- ii) size of the orbitals involved in the bond formation
- iii) Lone pair-long pair repulsion
- iv) Resonance

v) s-character of combining orbitals with the increasing size of the atoms and atomic orbitals bond length increases. Lone pair-lone pair repulsion increases bond length (if atoms are small sized) whereas resonance can increase some bond lengths and decrease some other bond length. With increasing s-character bond length decreases, whereas with increasing multiplicity of bonds, bond length decreases. However, in some cases, bond lengths are also affected by relative position of bonds (between two similar atoms). Usually but not always with increasing bond length, bond strength (and hence bond dissociation energy) decreases.

The correct order of B-F bond length follows the sequence

A. 
$$BF_3 < BF_2OH < BF_2NH_2 < BF_4$$

$$B.BF_2NH_2 < BF_2OH < BF_3 < BF_4$$

$$C.BF_3 < BF_4 < BF_2OH < BF_2NH_2$$

D. 
$$BF_3 < BF_2NH_2 < BF_2OH < BF_4$$

#### Answer: A



- **5.** Bond Length: Internuclear distance between two adjacent atoms in an species is known as bond length, -Bond length depends on:
- i) size of the atom involved in the bond formation
- ii) size of the orbitals involved in the bond formation
- iii) Lone pair-long pair repulsion
- iv) Resonance
- v) s-character of combining orbitals with the increasing size of the atoms and atomic orbitals bond length increases. Lone pair-lone pair repulsion increases bond length (if atoms are small sized) whereas resonance can increase some bond lengths and decrease some other bond length. With increasing s-character bond length decreases, whereas with increasing multiplicity of bonds, bond length decreases. However, in some cases, bond lengths are also affected by relative position of bonds (between two similar atoms). Usually but not always with increasing bond length,

bond strength (and hence bond dissociation energy) decreases.

In which of the following all bonds are not equivalent?

- A.  $N_2O$
- B.  $CN_2^{2^{-}}$
- $C. N_3^-$
- $D. NO_2$

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

### LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 4 ) ( Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

- 1. Identify the reactions in which dichromate acts as an oxidising reagent.
- $I. Cr_2O_7^2 + 6Fe^{2+} + 14H^+ \rightarrow 2Cr^{3+} + 6Fe^{3+} + 7H_2O$
- $II. Cr_2O_7^{2-} + 2OH^{-1} \rightarrow 2CrO_4^{2-} + H_2O$

III.  $Cr_2O_7^{2-} + 6I + 14H^+ \rightarrow 2Cr^{3+} + 3I_2 + 7H_2O$ 

 $IV. Na_2Cr_2O_7 + 2KCI \rightarrow K_2Cr_2O_7 + 2NaCI$ 



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET - 5) (Section - A: More than One correct answer Type Questions )

1. Which of the following molecules are expected to exhibit intennolccular

A. acetic acid

H-bonding

C. P-nitrophenol

B. O-nitrophenol

D. O-boric acid

Answer: A::C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

## **2.** The molecules that will have dipole moment

A. 2,2-dimethylpropane

B. trans-2-pentene

C. cis-3-hexene

D. 2,2,3,3-tetramethylbutane

#### Answer: C::D



**3.** The molecules or ions in which the central atom has only bond pairs of electrons are

A.  $NH_4^+$ 

 $B.NO_3$ 

C. SnCI<sub>2</sub>

D.  $SF_4$ 

#### Answer: A::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 4. Which of the following molecules involve intramolecular H-bond?
  - A. Ortho-nitrophenol
  - B. Chloral hydrate
  - C. Para-nitrophenol
  - D. Benzoic acid

#### Answer: B::C



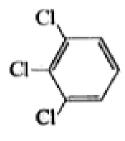
**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** Covalent molecules formed by heteroatoms bound to have some ionic character. The ionic character is due to shifting of the electron pair towards A or B in the molecule AB. Hence, atoms acquire small and equal

charge but opposite in sign. Such a bond which has some ionic character is described as polar covalent bond. Polar covalent molecules can exhibit dipole moment. Dipole moment is equal to the product of charge separation, q and the bond length, d for the bond. The unit of dipole moment is Debye. One Debye is equal to  $10^{-18}$  esu cm.

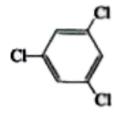
Dipole moment is a vector quantity. It has both magnitude and direction. Hence, dipole moment of molecules depends upon the relative orientation of the bond dipoles, but not on the polarity of bonds alone. A symmetrical structure shows zero dipole moment. Thus, dipole moments help to predict the geometry of the molecules. Dipole moment values can be used to distinguish between cis-and traps-isomers, ortho-, meta-and para-forms of a substance, etc. The percentage of ionic character of a bond can be calculated by the application of the following formula:

% ionic character =  $\frac{\text{Experimental value of dipole moment}}{\text{Theoretical value of dipole moment}} \times 100$ Which are non-polar molecules?



В.

C. 📄



#### **Answer: B**

D.



**Watch Video Solution** 

**6.** Covalent molecules formed by heteroatoms bound to have some ionic character. The ionic character is due to shifting of the electron pair towards A or B in the molecule AB. Hence, atoms acquire small and equal charge but opposite in sign. Such a bond which has some ionic character is described as polar covalent bond. Polar covalent molecules can exhibit dipole moment. Dipole moment is equal to the product of charge

separation, q and the bond length, d for the bond. The unit of dipole moment is Debye. One Debye is equal to  $10^{-18}$  esu cm.

Dipole moment is a vector quantity. It has both magnitude and direction. Hence, dipole moment of molecules depends upon the relative orientation of the bond dipoles, but not on the polarity of bonds alone. A symmetrical structure shows zero dipole moment. Thus, dipole moments help to predict the geometry of the molecules. Dipole moment values can be used to distinguish between cis-and traps-isomers, ortho-, meta-and para-forms of a substance, etc. The percentage of ionic character of a bond can be calculated by the application of the following formula:

% ionic character =  $\frac{\text{Experimental value of dipole moment}}{\text{Theoretical value of dipole moment}} \times 100$ 

Which are non-polar molecules?

A.  $XeF_4$ 

 $B.BF_3$ 

**C**. *NH*<sub>3</sub>

 $D.H_2O$ 

**7.** Covalent molecules formed by heteroatoms bound to have some ionic character. The ionic character is due to shifting of the electron pair towards A or B in the molecule AB. Hence, atoms acquire small and equal charge but opposite in sign. Such a bond which has some ionic character is described as polar covalent bond. Polar covalent molecules can exhibit dipole moment. Dipole moment is equal to the product of charge separation, q and the bond length, d for the bond. The unit of dipole moment is Debye. One Debye is equal to  $10^{-18}$  esu cm.

Dipole moment is a vector quantity. It has both magnitude and direction. Hence, dipole moment of molecules depends upon the relative orientation of the bond dipoles, but not on the polarity of bonds alone. A symmetrical structure shows zero dipole moment. Thus, dipole moments help to predict the geometry of the molecules. Dipole moment values can be used to distinguish between cis-and traps-isomers, ortho-, meta-and para-forms of a substance, etc. The percentage of ionic character of a bond can be calculated by the application of the following formula:

% ionic character =  $\frac{\text{Experimental value of dipole moment}}{\text{Theoretical value of dipole moment}}$ 

A diatomic molecule has a dipole moment of 1.2 D. If the bond length is

 $1.0 \times 10^{-8}$  cm, what fraction of charge does exist on each atom?

**A.** 0.1

B. 0.2

C.0.25

D. 0.3

#### **Answer: B**



character. The ionic character is due to shifting of the electron pair towards A or B in the molecule AB. Hence, atoms acquire small and equal charge but opposite in sign. Such a bond which has some ionic character is described as polar covalent bond. Polar covalent molecules can exhibit dipole moment. Dipole moment is equal to the product of charge

8. Covalent molecules formed by heteroatoms bound to have some ionic

separation, q and the bond length, d for the bond. The unit of dipole moment is Debye. One Debye is equal to  $10^{-18}$  esu cm.

Dipole moment is a vector quantity. It has both magnitude and direction. Hence, dipole moment of molecules depends upon the relative orientation of the bond dipoles, but not on the polarity of bonds alone. A symmetrical structure shows zero dipole moment. Thus, dipole moments help to predict the geometry of the molecules. Dipole moment values can be used to distinguish between cis-and traps-isomers, ortho-, meta-and para-forms of a substance, etc. The percentage of ionic character of a bond can be calculated by the application of the following formula:

% ionic character  $=\frac{\text{Experimental value of dipole moment}}{\text{Theoretical value of dipole moment}} \times 100$  Arrange the following compounds in increasing order of dipole moments, toluene (I), o- dichlorobenzene (II), m-dicblorobenzene (III) and p dichlorobenzene (IV):

$$A. IV < I < II < III$$

$$B. I < IV < II < III$$

$$\mathsf{C}.\,\mathit{IV} < \mathit{I} < \mathit{III} < \mathit{II}$$

$$D. IV < II < I < III$$



**Watch Video Solution** 

**9.** Covalent molecules formed by heteroatoms bound to have some ionic character. The ionic character is due to shifting of the electron pair towards A or B in the molecule AB. Hence, atoms acquire small and equal charge but opposite in sign. Such a bond which has some ionic character is described as polar covalent bond. Polar covalent molecules can exhibit dipole moment. Dipole moment is equal to the product of charge separation, q and the bond length, d for the bond. The unit of dipole moment is Debye. One Debye is equal to  $10^{-18}$  esu cm.

Hence, dipole moment of molecules depends upon the relative orientation of the bond dipoles, but not on the polarity of bonds alone. A symmetrical structure shows zero dipole moment. Thus, dipole moments help to predict the geometry of the molecules. Dipole moment values can be used to distinguish between cis-and traps-isomers, ortho-, meta-and para-forms of a substance, etc. The percentage of ionic character of a

Dipole moment is a vector quantity. It has both magnitude and direction.

bond can be calculated by the application of the following formula:

% ionic character =  $\frac{\text{Experimental value of dipole moment}}{\text{Theoretical value of dipole moment}} \times 100$ 

The dipole moment of  $NF_3$  is very much less than that of  $NH_3$  because :

A. Number of lone pairs in  $N\!F_3$  is much less greater than in  $N\!H_3$ 

B. unshared electron pair is not present in NF as in  $N\!H_3$ 

C. both have different shapes

D. of different directions of moments of N-H and N-F bonds

#### **Answer: C**



# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET - 5 ) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

**1.** Select the non-polar molecules among the following :

A.  $NO_2$ 

 $B.B_2H_6$ 

 $C.PF_3CI_2$ 

 $D.B_2B_3H_6$ 

#### Answer: A::B



Watch Video Solution

### LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (LECTURE SHEET - 5 ) ( Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

#### 1.

Column-I Column-II

 $(P)P_2O_8^{4}$ (B)Tetrahedral bonded by their center  $(Q)B_2H_6$ 

(*C*)Tetrahedral bonded by common comer (R)1:1adduct of  $BF_3$ and  $NH_3$ 

 $(S)Cr_2O_7^{2-}$ (D)Tetrahedral bonded by individual comer

(*T*)single chain silicate



**Watch Video Solution** 

(A) Tetrahedral bonded by edge

2.

Column-II Column-II

 $(A)NO_3$ (*P*)Numerical value of oxidation number of central ato.m is equal to its

 $(B)CO_3^2$  (Q)Negative charge on central atom

 $(C)ICI_{\Lambda}$ (*R*)Maximum possible oxidation number of central atom

 $(D)SO_3^2$ (S)Minimum possible oxidation number of surrounding atom (*T*)One co-ordinate covalent bond is present



Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 5) (Section - A: More than One correct answer Type Questions )

1. Which of the following option is incorrect?

$$A = H$$

$$\alpha \subset C = 0 < \begin{cases} F \\ B \subset C = 0 < C \end{cases}$$

$$C \subset C \subset C$$

$$C \subset C \subset C$$
(bond angles)

C. 
$$NH_3 < NF_3$$
 (Dipole moment )

D. 
$$SiCI_4 < CCI_4$$
 (solubility in water)

Answer: A::B::C::D



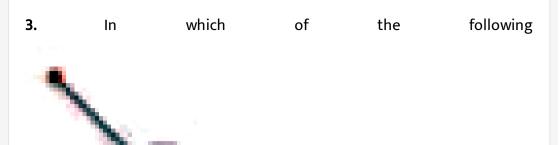
**View Text Solution** 

- **2.** During hydrolysis of  $P_4O_{10}$ , products is/are:
  - A. Tetrametaphosphoric acid  $\left(H_4P_2O_{12}\right)$
  - B. Hypopho!iphoric acid  $\left(H_4P_2O_6\right)$
  - C. Pyrophosphoric acid  $(H_4P_2O_7)$
  - D. Tetrapolyohosphoric acid  $\left(H_6P_4O_{13}\right)$

Answer: A::C::D



Watch Video Solution



type skeleton

is present (X = undefine atom)

- A.  $H_3GeNCO$
- B.  $H_3$ CCCH
- $C. H_3 SiNCO$
- D.  $H_3CNCS$

#### Answer: A::D



Watch Video Solution

4. Which of the following molecule(s) does not have existence?

A. Ibr<sub>7</sub>

 $B.PH_5$ 

 $C.SH_6$ 

 $D.BI_3$ 

### Answer: A::B::C



**Watch Video Solution** 

A. same  $\% P_x$  - character

**5.** All the orbitals used by carbon for the formtion of  $CH_4$  have

B. same  $\% p_{v}$  - character

C. same % S - character

D. same % p - character

### Answer: C::D



**Watch Video Solution** 

# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 5 ) ( Section - B : Linked Comprehension Type Questions )

1. Hydrogen bonding is said to be formed, -when sightly acidic hydrogenatom attached to a strongly, electronegative fluorine, oxygen or nitrogen atom. is held with weak. electrostatic forces by the non-bonded pair of electrons of another atom. The co-ordination number of hydrogen in such cases is two. It acts as a bridge between two atoms, to one of which it is covalently bonded and to other attached through electrostatic forces, also called hydrogen bond.

Though the hydrogen atoms in a methyl group are not polarised, if an electronegative group like chloro, carbonyl, nitro or cyano (in order to increase electronegativity) is attached to it, the C-H bond gets polarised due to the inductive effect and the hydrogen atom becomes slightly acidic resulting in the formation of weak hydrogen bonds. Though a weak bond the H-bond effects is large number of the physical properties of compounds some of which are

- Boiling points of liquids

- Solubility of polar compounds in polar solvents (containig H attached
- with strong electronegative atom)

- Viscosity of liquids.

Acidity

Which of the following combinations can involve hydrogen bonding

- I) Mixture of KF and HF II) Mixture of CH<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub> and CHCI<sub>3</sub>
- III) Mixture of  $NH_4CI$  and  $H_2O$  IV) Mixture of  $CH_3$  and  $H_2O$ 
  - A. (I), (II) and (IV)
  - B. (I) and (II)
  - C. (I), (II) and (III)
  - D. (I), (II), and (IV)

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. Hydrogen bonding is said to be formed, -when sightly acidic hydrogenatom attached to a strongly, electronegative fluorine, oxygen or nitrogen

atom. is held with weak. electrostatic forces by the non-bonded pair of electrons of another atom. The co-ordination number of hydrogen in such cases is two. It acts as a bridge between two atoms, to one of which it is covalently bonded and to other attached through electrostatic forces, also called hydrogen bond.

Though the hydrogen atoms in a methyl group are not polarised, if an electronegative group like chloro, carbonyl, nitro or cyano (in order to increase electronegativity) is attached to it, the C-H bond gets polarised due to the inductive effect and the hydrogen atom becomes slightly acidic resulting in the formation of weak hydrogen bonds. Though a weak bond the H-bond effects is large number of the physical properties of compounds some of which are

- Boiling points of liquids
- Solubility of polar compounds in polar solvents (containing H attached with strong electronegative atom)
- Viscosity of liquids .

Acidity

Which of the following combinations can involve hydrogen bonding

I) Mixture of KF and HF  $\;\;$  II) Mixture of  $CH_3COCH_3$  and  $CHCI_3$ 

III) Mixture of  $NH_4CI$  and  $H_2O$  IV) Mixture of  $CH_3$  and  $H_2O$ 

A. High value of  $pKa_2$  for maleate acid ion  $\begin{pmatrix} CHCOO \\ | | \\ CHCOOH \\ (CH_3)PO_4 \end{pmatrix}$  as compared

to fumarate ion 
$$\begin{pmatrix} CHCOO^- \\ || \\ CHCOOH \end{pmatrix}$$

B. High viscosity of  $H_3PO_4$  compared with  $(CH_3)PO_4$ 

D. Stability of chloral hydrate  $\left[ \text{CC1}_3\text{CH(OH)}_2 \right]$  compared with

C. High volatility of ortho-nitrophenol compared with para-isomer

$$CH_3CH(OH)_2$$

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**3.** Hydrogen bonding is said to be formed, -when sightly acidic hydrogen-atom attached to a strongly, electronegative fluorine, oxygen or nitrogen atom. is held with weak. electrostatic forces by the non-bonded pair of electrons of another atom. The co-ordination number of hydrogen in such cases is two. It acts as a bridge between two atoms, to one of which it is covalently bonded and to other attached through electrostatic forces, also called hydrogen bond.

Though the hydrogen atoms in a methyl group are not polarised, if an electronegative group like chloro, carbonyl, nitro or cyano (in order to increase electronegativity) is attached to it, the C-H bond gets polarised due to the inductive effect and the hydrogen atom becomes slightly acidic resulting in the formation of weak hydrogen bonds. Though a weak bond the H-bond effects is large number of the physical properties of compounds some of which are

- Boiling points of liquids
- Solubility of polar compounds in polar solvents (containing H attached with strong electronegative atom)
- Viscosity of liquids .

Acidity

Which of the following combinations can involve hydrogen bonding

- I) Mixture of KF and HF II) Mixture of  $CH_3COCH_3$  and  $CHCI_3$
- III) Mixture of  $NH_4CI$  and  $H_2O$  IV) Mixture of  $CH_3$  and  $H_2O$

A.  $H_2O > HF$  - (Enthalpy of vaporisation)

 $B. SbH_3 > NH_3 > AsH_3 > PH_3$  - (Boiling point)

C.  $CH_2OHCHOHCH_3OH > CH_2OHCH_2OH - (Viscosity)$ 

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**4.** Boiling point of covalent compound depends on intennolecular force. Intermolecular forces are the force of attraction and repulsion between interacting particles (atoms and molecules). This term does not include the electrostatic forces that exist between the two oppositely charged

ions and the forces that hold atoms of a molecule together i.e., covalent bonds

Which of the following hydrogen bonds is the strongest?

A. O-H----N

B. F- H----F

C. O-H--0

D. 0-H--F

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

**5.** Boiling point of covalent compound depends on intennolecular force. Intermolecular forces are the force of attraction and repulsion between interacting particles (atoms and molecules). This term does not include the electrostatic forces that exist between the two oppositely charged ions and the forces that hold atoms of a molecule together i.e., covalent

bonds

Which of the following hydrogen bonds is the strongest?

 $A. PH_3, AsH_3, SbH_3$ 

B. HBr, HCI, HF

 $\mathsf{C.}\ \mathit{CH}_3 - \mathit{O} - \mathit{CH}_3, \mathit{CH}_3 \mathit{CH}_3 - \mathit{S} - \mathit{CH}_3 - \mathit{Se} - \mathit{CH}_3$ 

D.  $AIF_3$ ,  $SiF_4$ ,  $PF_5$ 

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

# LEVEL - II (TYPE-I) (PRACTICE SHEET - 5 ) ( Section - C : Matching/Straight Objective Type Questions )

1. Dipole moment of HCl = 1.03 D, HI-0.38 D. Bond length of HCI - 1.3A ° and HI = 1.6A ° The ratio of fraction of electric charge, delta, existing on each atom in HCl and HI is

C. 3.3:1 D. 1:3.3 **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 2. Which of the following has the ,highest dipole moment A.  $AsH_3$  $B.SbH_3$  $C.PH_3$  $D.NH_3$ **Answer: D Watch Video Solution** 

A. 12:1

B. 2.7:1

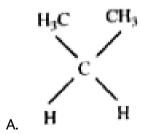
- **3.** Dipole moment of  $CO_2$  is zero and which implies that
  - A. carbon and oxygen have equal electronegativities
  - B. carbon has no polar bond
  - C. CO2 is a linear molecule
  - D. carbon has bond moments of zero value

#### **Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution** 

4. Which of the following hydrocarbons has the lowest dipole moment?



B.  $CH_2C = CCH_3$ 

 $C. CH_3CH_2C = CH$ 

 $D.CH_2 = CH - C' = CH$ 

### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

5. Which one of the following pairs of molecules will have permenant dipole moments for both members?

A.  $SiF_4$  and  $NO_2$ 

B.  $NO_2$  and  $CO_2$ 

 $C.NO_2$  and  $O_3$ 

D.  $SiF_4$  and  $CO_2$ 

### **Answer: C**





**1.** What changes are observed in atoms undergoing ionic bonding?



**2.** Explain the factors favourable for the formation of Ionic Compounds.



**3.** What type of bond is formed when atoms have high difference of electronegativity?



**4.** What are th.e coordination numbers of NaCl and CsCl?

5. Identify the type of energy change (ionization energy, energy of atomization, etc) show by each of these steps in the Born Haber cycle for potassium chloride. State with a reason whether the step is exothermic or endothermic.

a) 
$$1/2CI_2(g) \to CI(g)$$
 b)  $CI(g) \to CI^-(g)$  c)  $K(s) \to K(g)$   
d)  $K(g) \to K^+(g) + e^-$  e)  $K(s) + 1/2CI_2(g) \to KCI(s)$  f)  $KCI(s) \to K^+(g) + CI(g)$ 



- 6. Screening effect influences
- A) atomic radius
- B) Ionisation enthalpy
- C) electron gain enthalpy



7. Draw and label a Born-Haber cycle for the formation of calcium oxide.



**Watch Video Solution** 

8. Calculate the lattice enthalpy of calcium oxide from the following data.

Data found in the IB chemistry data booklet and the Born Haber cycle drawn in part (a)

enthalpy of atomisation of  $Ca_{(s)} = +178kJmol^{-1}$ second ionization energy of  $Ca_{(g)} = +1150kJmol^{-1}$ 

enthalpy of formation of calcium oxide = -635 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( PRACTICE SHEET - 1) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

1. Using your knowledge of electronegativity, tell whether each of the following bonds will be ionic.

- (a) H-H , b) O-Cl c) Na-F , d) C-N , c) Cs F , f) Zn Cl
  - Watch Video Solution

- 2. For each pair, indicate which bond will be stronger
- a) C-H , Li-F b) Li-F, Mg-O c) Li F , Cs 1
  - Watch Video Solution
- 3. Give the following information, calculate the lattice enthalpy of the

sodium chloride lattice:  $\Delta(\text{atomisation Na}) = +107kJmol^{-1} \quad \Delta H\Big(1^{st}\text{ionisation Na}\Big) = +496kJmol^{-1}$ 

 $\Delta H$  (bond dissociation  $CI_2$ ) = +242 $kJmol^{-1}$   $\Delta$  (1stelectron affinity CI) = -349

 $\Delta H(NaCI) = -411kJmol^{-1}$ 



**4.** Which ions are present in MgO(s) Calculate the enthalpy change for

the reaction  $Mg(s) + 1/2O_2(g) \rightarrow MgO(s)$ 

What kind of enthalpy change is this? Standard enthalpy of formation of

MgO.

$$\Delta H_{a \to m(O)} = +249 k J mol^{-1} \Delta H_{a \to m(Mq)} = +148 k J mol^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H_{1\text{st ionisation energy}(Mg)} = +738 K J mol^{-1} \Delta H_{2nd \text{electron energy}(Mg)} = +1451 k.$$

5. Construct a Born-Haber cycle and use it to calculate the first electron

$$\Delta H_{1\text{st electron affinity }(O)} = -141 k J mol^{-1}$$
  $\Delta H_{2nd \text{ electron affinity }(O)} = +798 k J mol^{-1}$   $\Delta H_{1\text{lattice energy }(MgO)} = -3791 k J mol^{-1}$ 



affinity of chlorine.

$$\Delta H_{a \to m(CI)} = +122kJmol^{-1} \Delta H_{a \to m(Mg)} = +148kJmol^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H_{1\text{st ionisation energy}}(Mg) = +738 K J mol^{-1} \Delta H_{2nd \text{ ionisation energy}}(MgCI_2) = +1451 \Delta H_{1\text{lattice energy}}(MgCI_2) = -2526 k J mol^{-1} \Delta H_{2nd \text{ formation}}(MgCI_2) = -641 k J mol^{-1}$$



**6.** Give the following information, calculate the lattice enthalpy of the sodium chloride lattice:

$$\Delta$$
(atomisation Na) = + 107 $k$ J $m$ o $l^{-1}$   $\Delta H$ (1 $^{st}$ ionisation Na) = + 496 $k$ J $m$ o $l^{-1}$ 

$$\Delta H$$
 (bond dissociation  $CI_2$ ) = +242 $kJmol^{-1}$   $\Delta$  (1 $st$  electron affinity CI) = -349



 $\Delta H(NaCI) = -411kJmol^{-1}$ 

O = -141 kJ/mol

= +3890kJ/mol

oxide calculate the second electron gain enthalpy for oxygen {i .e. for  $O-(g)+c^-\to O^{2-}(g)$  for Mg(s)  $\Delta H_{sab}=+148kJ/mol$  bond dissociation energy for

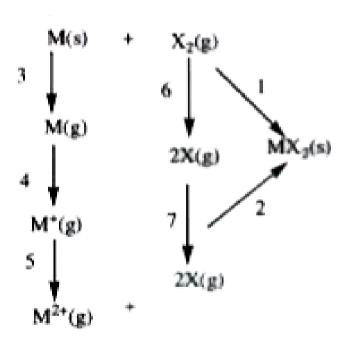
7. Given the following infonnation of magnesium oxygen, and magneisurn

 $O_2$  = +499 kj/mol  $1^{st}$  ionization energy for Mg = +738 kJ/mol  $1^{st}$  electron gain enthalpy for

 $2^{nd}$  ionization energy for Mg = +1450 kJ/mol for MgO (s), lattice energy

for MgO(s), enthalpy of formation =-602kJ/mol

**8.** Consider an ionic compound  $MX_2$  where Mis a metal that forms a cation of +2 charge, and X is a nonmetal forms an anion of - 1 charge. A Born-Haber cycle for  $MX_2$  is given below. Each step in the cycle has been assigned a number.



a) Identify one step (1-7) that endothermic as wrinen 3,4.5.6 **b) Which step** 

(1-7) corresponds to  $\Delta H_{
m sab}^6$  ? 3

c) Which step (1-7) corresponds to  $\Delta H_f^o$ 

d) Use the following energy values to calculate the lattice energy (in

kJ/mol) for  $MX_2$ 

$$\Delta H_{\rm sab}^o = 296k \frac{J}{m}ol$$
,  $\Delta H_f^o = -421k \frac{J}{m}ol$ ,  $1^{st}$  ionization energy= 378kJ/mol,  $2^{nd}$  ionization energy = 555 kJ/mol, hand dissociation enthalpy = 310kJ/mol electron affinity = -427 kJ/mol



## LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( LECTURE SHEET - 2 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

Watch Video Solution

1. Write Lewis dot structures for S and  $S^{2-}$ .

- 2. What is octet rule?
  - **Watch Video Solution**

3. Which of the two ions $Ca^{2+}$ or $Zn^{2+}$ is more stable and why?
Watch Video Solution
4. $Cl^-$ ion is more stable than Cl atom - Why?
Watch Video Solution
5. Why argon does not form $Ar_2$ molecule ?
Watch Video Solution
6. If A and B are two different atoms, when does AB molecule become
covalent ?
Watch Video Solution

7. What is Octet rule ? Briefly explain its significance and limitations.
Watch Video Solution
8. What types of bonds are present in $NH_4CI$ ? Write its structure.
Watch Video Solution
LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( PRACTICE SHEET - 2 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )
1. Give the main feature of Lewis approach of chemical bonding.
1. Give the main feature of Lewis approach of chemical bonding.  Watch Video Solution

Watch Video Solution
3. Give the main feature of Kossel's explanation of chemical bonding.
Watch Video Solution
4. How can you explain the formation of NaCl according to kossel
concept?
Watch Video Solution
Water video soldtion
5. Define electrovalcnt bond.
Watch Video Solution
6. Write the Lewis structure for CO molecule.
Watch Video Solution

7. Give the Lewis dot structure of  $HNO_3$ .



8. Explain the shape and bond angle in  $BCl_3$  molecule in terms of Valence Bond Theory.



LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( LECTURE SHEET - 3 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

1. Predict the change, if any, in hybridization of Al atom in the following reaction  $AlCl_3 + Cl^- \rightarrow AlCl_4^-$ .



2. What is the best possible arrangement of four bond pairs in the valence shell of an atom to minimise repulsions ?



3. What is meant by localized orbitals?



4. Is there any change in the hybridization of Boron and Nitrogen atoms as a result of the following reaction ?

 $BF_3 + NH_3 \rightarrow F_3BNH_3$ 



5. Explain the structure of  $CH_4$  molecule.



6. Even though nitrogen in ammonia is in  $sp^3$  hybridization, the bond angle deviate form 109  $^\circ$  28. Explain.



7. Explain the hybridization involved in PCl<sub>5</sub> molecule.



8. Explain the hybridisation involved is  $SF_{\rm 6}$ .



LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( PRACTICE SHEET- 3 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

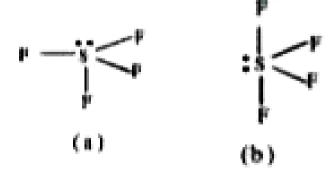
1. What's the main difference between lone pair and bonded pair of electrons.



2.  $CO_2$  is linear whereas  $SO_2$  is bend-shaped. Give reason? Why does  $H_2O$  have bent structure?



3. For the molecule,



Why is structure (b) more stable than structure (a)?

U	Watch Video Solution

4. How would you attribute the structure of  $PH_3$  molecule using VSEPR model?



5. In  $S\!F_4$  molecule, lone pair of electrons occupies equatorial position but not axial position why?



6. S - orbital does not show any preference for direction. Why?



7. What is the state of hybridization of carbon atoms in diamond and graphite?

Watch Video Solution	
----------------------	--

8. Out of p - orbital and sp - hybrid orbital which has greater directional character and why?



LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) (LECTURE SHEET - 4 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

paramagnetic ?

1. Using Molecular Orbital Theory explain why the  $B_2$  molecule is

- Watch Video Solution
- 2. Write the important conditions necessary for linear combination of atomic orbitals.



valcii video Solution

3. What is meant by the term Bond order? Calculate the bond orders in the following.

(a) 
$$N_2$$
 (b)  $O_2$  (c)  $O_2^+$  and (c)  $O_2^-$ 



4. What is meant by the term Bond order? Calculate the bond orders in the following.

(a) 
$$N_2$$
 (b)  $O_2$  (c)  $O_2^+$  and (c)  $O_2^-$ 



5. What is meant by the term Bond order? Calculate the bond orders in the following.

(a) 
$$N_2$$
 (b)  $O_2$  (c)  $O_2^+$  and (c)  $O_2^-$ 



6. What is meant by the term Bond order? Calculate the bond orders in the following.

- (a)  $N_2$  (b)  $O_2$  (c)  $O_2^+$  and (c)  $O_2^-$ 
  - Watch Video Solution

- 7. Why is  $\sigma$  bond stronger than  $\pi$  bond ?
  - Watch Video Solution

- 8. How many Sigma and Pi bonds are Present in (a)  $C_2H_2$  and (b)  $C_2H_4$  ?
  - Watch Video Solution

LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( PRACTICE SHEET - 4 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

1. What type of bonds are formed due to orbital overlap?



Watch Video Solution

2. According to V.B.T. a covalent bond is formed by the overlapping of half filled atomic orbitals with electron spinning in the opposite direction. The strength of a bond depends on extent of overlapping. Double bond energy is not twice that of single bond energy because a double bond is made up of a weak a bond and strong bond energy

The expected bond angle in  $NH_3$  molecule according to V.B.T is



**Watch Video Solution** 

3. What is zero over lap?



4. Out of  $O_2$  and  $O_3$ , which is paramagnetic? Watch Video Solution 5. Why are bonding molecular orbitals more stable than anti bonding molecular orbitals? **Watch Video Solution** 6.  $He_2$  does not exist. Explain in terms of LCAO. **Watch Video Solution** 7. Give reason why  $H_2$ , ions are more stable than  $H_2$  though have the same bond order. **Watch Video Solution** 

8. Find the sum of the following

$$\frac{^{15}C_1}{^{15}C_0} + 2\frac{^{15}C_2}{^{15}C_1} + 3\frac{^{15}C_3}{^{15}C_2} + \dots + 15\frac{^{15}C_{15}}{^{15}C_{14}}$$



**Watch Video Solution** 

LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( LECTURE SHEET- 5 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions

- 1. (A): Water has more boiling point than that of hydrogen fluoride.
- (R): The molecular weight of  $H_2O$  is more than HF



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. What is the effect of Hydrogen bonding on boiling point?



3. Explain why $H_2{\cal O}$ has dipolemoment while $C{\cal O}_2$ does not have.
Watch Video Solution
4. Define Dipolemoment. Write its applications.
Watch Video Solution
5. Explain why $BeF_2$ , molecule has zero dipolemoment although the Be-F bonds are polar.
Watch Video Solution
6. Define dipole moment. Give the mathematical expression of dipole moment
moment
Watch Video Solution

7. Dipole moment is a scalar or a vector quantity?



8. Even though both  $NH_3$  and  $NF_3$  are pyramidal,  $NH_3$  has a higher dipolemoment compared to  $NF_3$ . Why ?



LEVEL - II (TYPE-II) ( PRACTICE SHEET- 5 ) ( Subjective/Analytical Type Questions )

1. Why is dipole moment of  $CO_2'BF_3$ ,  $\mathbb{C}I_4$  is zero?



2. The molecules  $BF_3$  and  $NF_3$  are covalent compounds. But  $BF_3$  is non-polar and  $NF_3$  is polar. The reason is

Watch Video Solution

3. On which factor does dipole moment depend in case of polyatomic molecules.

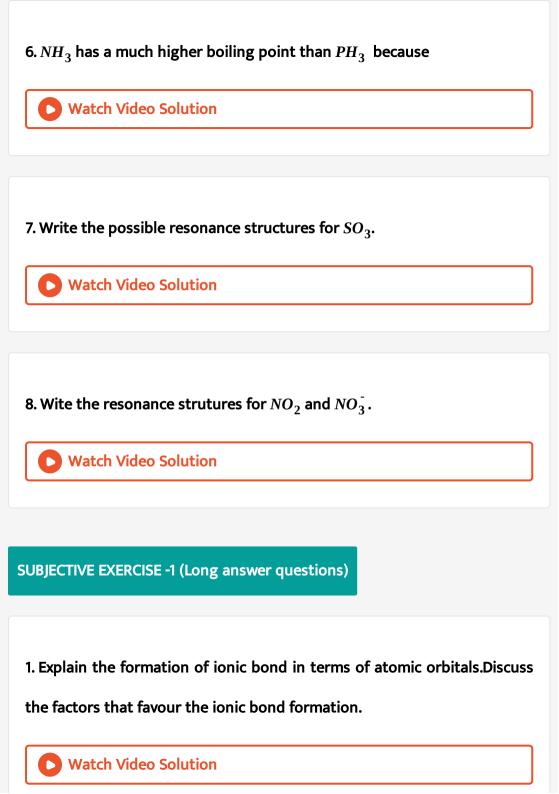


4. Explain why  $BeF_2$ , molecule has zero dipolemoment although the Be-F bonds are polar.



5. Define hydrogen bonding. What are the types of H-bonding? Which of them is stronger.





2. Discuss Born- Haber cycle with reference to sodium chloride. Watch Video Solution 3. Draw Lewis Structures for the following molecules. (a)  $H_2S$  (b)  $SiCl_A$ (c)  $BeF_2$  and (d) HCOOH **Watch Video Solution** 4. Write a note on Fajan's rules. Watch Video Solution 5. Calculate theoretically the lattice energy of an ionic solid. **Watch Video Solution** 

## SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1 (Short answer questions)

1. Define "lattice energy" of crystals. Calculate the number of sodium ions and chloride ions per unit cell of NaCl.



Watch Video Solution

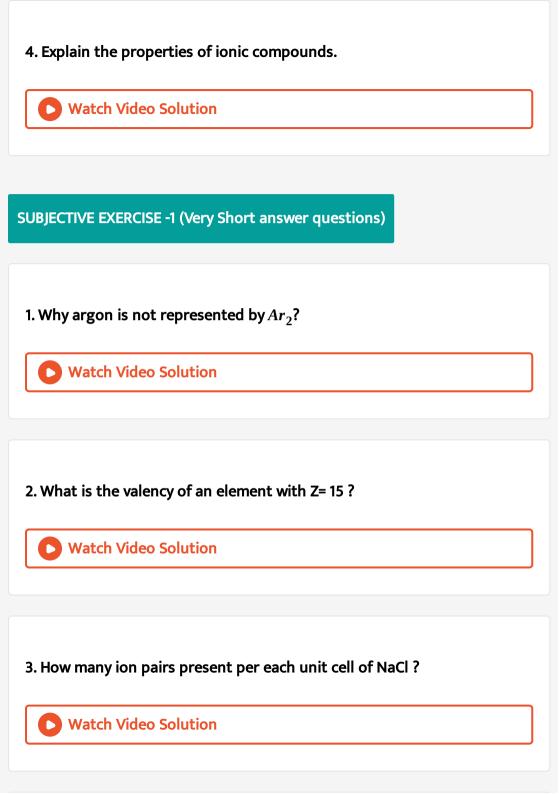
2. Which of the two ions  $Ca^{2+}$  or  $Zn^{2+}$  is more stable and why?



**Watch Video Solution** 

3. For ionic substances which is the proper term to use Formula weight or Molecular weight?





4. Why ionic compounds are bad conductors of electricity in crystalline
state but good conductors of electricity in aqueous solutions?
Watch Video Solution
SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2 (Long Short answer questions)
1. Discuss hybridization with suitable examples
Watch Video Solution
2. Write on VSEPR theory with illustrative examples.
Watch Video Solution
3. How does Pauling - Slater's valence bond theory explain the bond
directions and molecular geometries?

### **SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2 (Short answer questions)**

- 1. Discuss the formation of  $\left[BF_3, .NH_3\right]$ . Is there any change in the hybridization of B and N in its formation?
  - Watch Video Solution

- 2. Predict the change, if any, in hybridization of Al atom in the following reaction  $AlCl_3 + Cl^- \rightarrow AlCl_4^-$ .
  - Watch Video Solution

- 3. Explain the shape and the bond angle in  $BeCl_2$  in terms of VBT
  - Watch Video Solution

4. Eventhough, nitrogen in ammonia is in  $sp^3$  hybridization, the bond angle is not  $109^028^\prime$  ,Explain.



5. Explain the formation of  $\alpha$  -bonds in molecules with atleast two examples



6. What is  $\boldsymbol{\pi}$  bond? Explain with thwo examples.



7. Draw a similarity between the bonds in  $H_3O^+$  and those in  $CH_4$ 



8. Write the order or bond strengths of various bonds formed from s and p orbitals. When to they hybridize?



- 9. Explain  $sp^3d^2$  hybridization with an example.
  - Watch Video Solution

- 10. What are the guidelines to be followed to predict the formation of Molecular orbitals.
  - Watch Video Solution

# SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2 (Very Short answer questions)

1. Write the MOED of  $N_2$ 

2. Predict the shape of a molecule with four bond pairs on the central atom
Watch Video Solution
Watch video solution
3. Predict the shape of the molecule in which central atom has three bond
pairs and one lone pair.
Watch Video Solution
4. Write the MOED of ${\cal O}_2$ .
Watch Video Solution
5. What is meant by localized orbitals ?
Watch Video Solution

6. When does AB molecule become a covalent molecule? (A and B are atoms of elements).



7. Correct the given structure  $H = C - C \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot O - H$ 



8. What are the bond angles in  $H_2{\cal O}$  and  $N\!H_3$  molecules as per VBT?



9. What is the magnetic nature of  $O_2$  molecule as per VBT and MOT?



10. Define electrovalency and covalency. Give one example for each.
Watch Video Solution
11. What is resonance? Write its importance.
Watch Video Solution
12. How do you account for the stability of ozone and benzene based on
resonance?
Watch Video Solution
13. What are the main postulates of molecular orbital theory
Watch Video Solution

14. Discuss the paramagnetism of oxygen and nitric oxide.
Watch Video Solution
SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -3 (Long answer questions)
1. Define and describe hydrogen bonding.
Watch Video Solution
2. Write an essay on co-ordinate covalent bond.
Watch Video Solution
SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -3 (Short answer questions)

1. Predict the reason(s) for the observation in boiling points
HF > HBr > HCI.
Watch Video Solution
2. Write the consequences of hydrogen bonding.
Watch Video Solution
3. How is percentage of ionic character of covalent substance calculated?
Watch Video Solution
SUBJECTIVE EXERCISE -3 (Very Short answer questions)
1. What types of bonds are present in $NH_4CI$ ? Write its structure.

2. Define hydrogen bond. Is it weaker or stronger than vander Waals
forces?
Watch Video Solution
3. Give reasons for the higher bioling point of $H_2{\cal O}$ than HF and $N\!H_3$
Watch Video Solution
4. Why o - Nitrophenol is more volatile than p - Nitrophenol.
Watch Video Solution
5. Why HCI cannot form hydrogen bond.
Watch Video Solution

6. Water is a liquid at room temperature, but not hydrogen sulphide.
Why?
Watch Video Solution
7. What are the types of bonds present in $H_3O^+$ and $NH_4^+$ ?
Watch Video Solution
8. Write any two properties of compounds with dative bond.
Watch Video Solution
9. What is bond length? Discuss different factors influencing bond length.
Watch Video Solution

10. Distinguish between bond enthalpy and dissociation enthalpy.
Watch Video Solution
11. Compare carbon -carbon bond lengths and bond energies by taking
ethane, ethylene and acetylene as examples.
Watch Video Solution
12. What isbond angel? What are the different aspects influence bond
angle?
Watch Video Solution
12 What are non-polar and polar covalent hands? Give evamples
13. What are non-polar and polar covalent bonds? Give examples.
Watch Video Solution

14. What is dipolemoment? How is it calculated?
Watch Video Solution
15. Write the SI unit of dipolement.
Watch Video Solution
16. $BF_3$ is non-polar but $NH_3$ is polar. Why?
Watch Video Solution
17. Write two applications of dipolemoment.
Watch Video Solution

- 18. cis-1,2-Dehloroethene is polar, but tans-1.
- 2-dichloroethane is non polar. Why?



19. A diatomic molecule has a dipole moment 1.2D. If the internuclear distance is 1A °, what is the fraction of charge exists on each atom?



20. Dipole moment of HCl is 1.03D. Bond length is  $1.27A\,^\circ$ . Calculate the percentage ionic character of the HCl bond.



OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(VALENCY AND IONIC BOND)

1. Which of the following statements concerning elements with atomic number 10 is true?

A. It forms a covalent net work of solids

B. Its molecules are monoatomic

C. It hs a very high value of electron affinity

D. It has extremely low value of ionisation energy

#### **Answer: B**



- 2. Ease of formation of anion is favoured by
- A. lower value of ionisation energy
  - B. higher value of electronegativity
  - C. lower value of electron affinity
  - D. higher value of electron affinity

### **Answer: D**



3. An atom A belongs to IIA group and another atm B belongs to VA group. The fomula of the compound formed is

 $A.A_3B_6$ 

 $B.A_2B$ 

 $\mathbf{C.}A_{2}B_{3}$ 

 $D.A_3B_2$ 

**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

4. Valency of an element indicates

A. combining power with hydrogen B. acidity C. electrons in the outermost orbit D. None of these Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 5. Between atoms of a molecule, there exists A. only attractive forces B. only repulsive forces C. both attractive and repulsive forces D. neither attractive nor repulsive forces Answer: C **Watch Video Solution** 

6. When two atoms of chlorine combine to form one molecule of chlorine gas, the energy of the molecule is
A. greater than that of separate atoms
B. equal to that of separate atoms  C. lower than that of separate atoms
D. None of these  Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
7. Most energetic species among the following is
$A.H_2$
B. Ne C. F

D. F <sub>2</sub>	
Answer: C	
Watch Video Solution	
DBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(IONIC BONE	<b>)</b>

- 1. Which of the following is easily formed?
  - A. Calcium chloride
  - **B.** Calcium bromide
  - C. Potassium chloride
  - D. Potassium bromide

**Answer: C** 

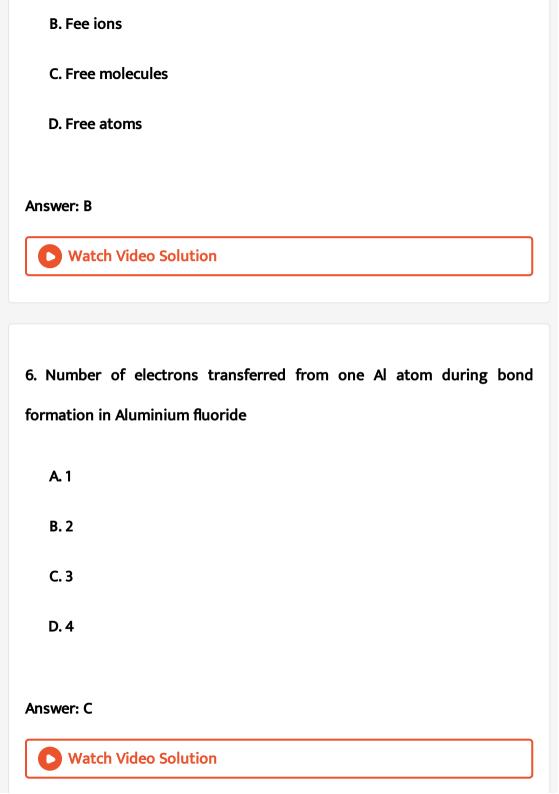


2. The coordination number of $Cl^-$ ion in CsCl crystal is
A. 4
B. 6
C. 8
D. 12
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
3. Which of the following is favourable condition for the formation of
ionic bond?
A. Small cation with small charge
B. Small anion with large charge
C. large difference in the electronegativity
D. Small cation with high charge

# **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 4. In a NaCl crystal, cations and anions are held together by A. Electrons B. Electrostatic forces C. Nuclear force D. Convalent bonds **Answer: B Watch Video Solution**

5. Molten sodium chloride conducts electricity due to the presence of

A. Free electrons



7. Which one of the following has an electrovalent linkage?
A. CH <sub>4</sub>
B. $MgCl_2$
C. SiCl <sub>4</sub>
D. $BF_3$
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
8. Which of the following is least ionic?
A. CaF <sub>2</sub>
B. $CaBr_2$
C. CaCl <sub>2</sub>
D. CaI <sub>2</sub>

# **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution 9. The strongest ionic bond is present in A. LiF B. NaF C. RbF D. CsF Answer: A Watch Video Solution 10. Which is more stable among the following? **A.** *Li* <sup>+</sup>

B. K
C. Cs +
D. $Na^+$
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
11. What is the crystal structure of NaCl?
A. Body centered cubic
B. Face centered cubic
C. Tetrahedral
D. Octahderal
American D
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution

12. Which of the following is a favourable factor for cation formation?
A. High electronegativity
B. High electron affinity
C. Low ionisation potential
D. Small atomic size
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
13. Which of the following is not correct
A. low ionisation potential is a favourable condition for the formation
of cation
B. coordination number of Na in NaCl is 6
C. ionic bond is directional

D. ionic compounds have high melting points

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

14. A5 is an ionic solid. The ionic radii of A+and B are respectively r andr.

Lattice energy of AB is proportional to

A. 
$$\frac{r_c}{r_a}$$

B. 
$$(r_c + r_a)$$

$$\mathsf{C.}\,\frac{r_a}{r_c}$$

$$\sum_{r_c + r_a}$$

**Answer: D** 



15. Ionic compounds in general posses.
A. High electron affinity of anion forming species
B. Low lattice energy of cyrstal
C. High ionisation energy of cation forming species
D. Low heat of sublimation of cation forming solid
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
16. The one that has pseudo octet confuguration
A. $Ni^{2+}$ ion
B. $Fe^{2+}$ ion
$C.Cu^+$ ion
D. $Cr^+$ ion

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 17. Most of the ionic substances are
- A. Electrolytes in molten state
- B. With directional character
- C. Soluble in solvents like ether
  - A. A,C are true
  - B. B,C are true
  - C. A,B are true
  - D. All are true

### Answer: C



A. NaF
B. NaCl
C. NaBr
D. Nai
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
19. CuCl has more covalent character than NaCl because
A. $Na^+$ has more polarizing power than $Cu^+$
B. $Cu^+$ has more polarizing power than $Na^+$
C. $Cl^-$ has pseudo inert gas electron configuration
D. $Na^+$ has pseudo inert gas electron configuration

18. The compound with highest mileting point is

#### Answer: B



## OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(COVALENT AND DATIVE BOND)

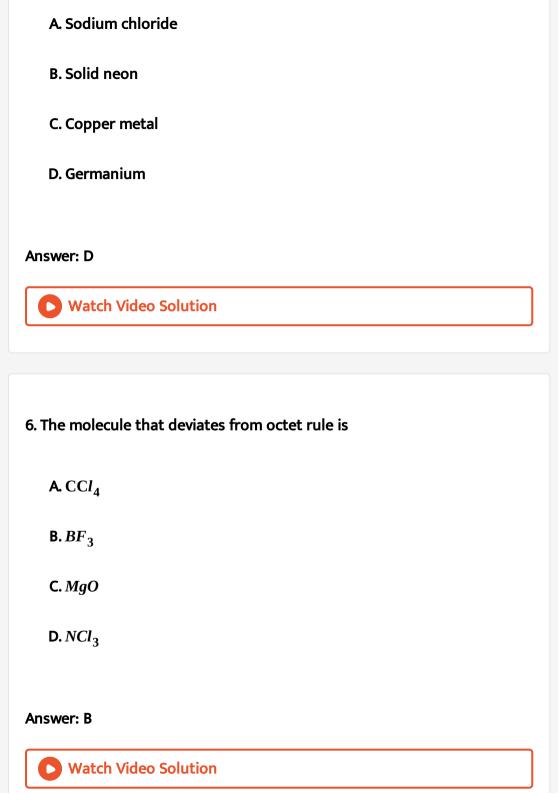
- 1. The bond between two identical non-metal atoms has a pair of electrons
  - A. unequally shared between the two
  - B. transferred fully from one atom to another
  - C. with identical spin
  - D. equally shared between them

#### **Answer: D**



2. Covalent compounds are generally soluble in
A. polar solvents
B. non polar solvents
C. concentrated acids
D. all solvents
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
3. Which of the following has directional character?
A. ionic bond
B. metallic bond
C. covalent bond
D. both covalent and ionic bonds

# **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 4. Maximum number of covalent bonds by which two atoms can be bonded to each other A. Four B. Two C. Three D. No fixed number **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 5. Which of the following substances has covalent bonding?



7. Most important concept of valence bond theory is A. Overlap of atomic orbitals results in the bond B. Sharing of odd number of electrons for bonding C. Sharing of electrons follow the octet rule D. Transfer of electrons follow the octet rule. Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 8. Two carbon atoms in which of the following have more number of shared electrons A. Benzene **B.** Acetylene C. Ethane

Answer: B	
Watch Video Solution	
9. The total number of electrons that take part in forming bonds in a ${\cal C}_2 H_4$ molecule are	
A. 12	
B. 14	
C. 6	



D. 10

D. Ethylene



10. Which of the following molecules contain one lone pair of electrons on the centals atom?

A.  $CH_{\Lambda}$ 

 $B.PH_3$ 

 $C.CCl_3$ 

 $D.H_2S$ 

### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

11. The type of overlap present in the bonds of hydrogen sulphide molecule is

**A.**  $\sigma s - p$ 

 $B. \sigma s - s$ 

**C.**  $\sigma p - p$ 

$D. \sigma sp^3 - s$
answer: A
Watch Video Solution
2. lodine monochloride molecle is formed by the overlap of
A. s-s orbitals
B. s-p orbitals
C. p-p orbitals end to end
D. pp-orbitals sideways
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution

13. In solid state Ar atoms are held together by

B. Hydrogen bodns C. Vander Waal forces D. Hydrophobic forces **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 14. Which of the following boils at higher temperature? A.  $CCI_A$  $B.CO_2$  $C. C_6 H_{12} O_6$ D. KCl **Answer: D** Watch Video Solution

A. Ionic bonds

15. Choose the molecule which has only one pi bond between carbon atoms

$$A. CH_2 = CH - CH = CH_2$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,\mathbf{CH}_2 = \mathbf{CHCOOH}$$

$$C.CH_3CH = CH_2$$

$$D.CH = CH$$

#### **Answer: C**

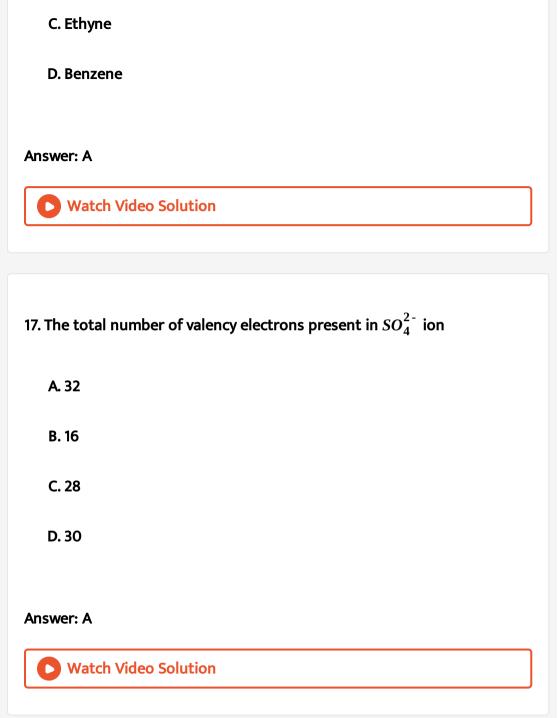


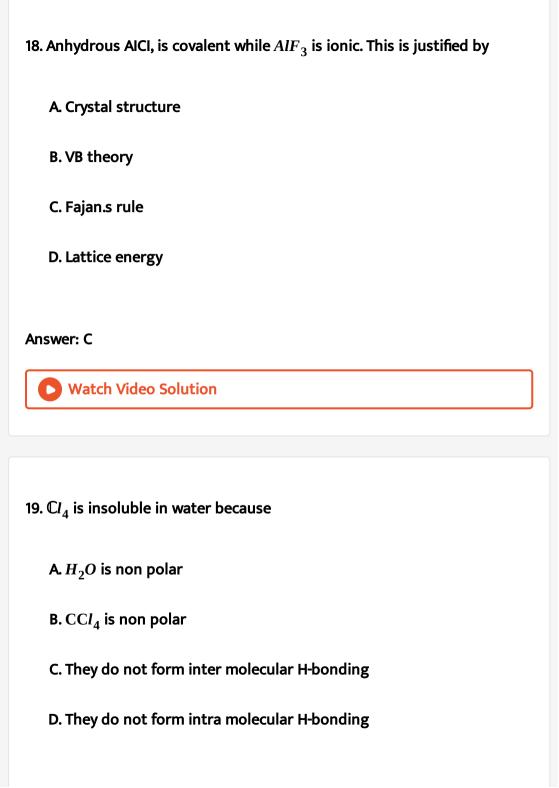
**Watch Video Solution** 

16. Amongst the following molecules the one with the largest distance between the two adjacent carbon atoms is

A. Ethane

**B. Ethene** 





## Answer: B Watch Video Solution 20. Which of the following molecule does not obey the octet rule and also has lone pair on the central atom? A. $CCI_{A}$ $B.PCl_3$ $C.NH_3$ $D.SCl_{\Delta}$ Answer: D



21. Which of the following overlap is the strongest?

 $\mathbf{A.O}_{2}^{+}$ **B.** *CN* <sup>-</sup>  $\mathbf{C}. O_2^ D.N_2^+$ 

Watch Video Solution

A. 2p-2p

B. 3p-3p

C. 5p-5p

**Answer: A** 

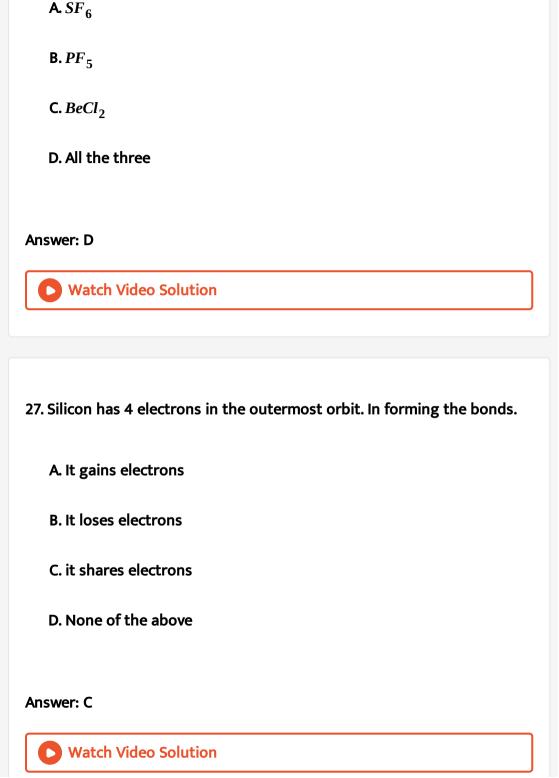
**D.**  $\pi(5p - 5p)$ 

22. The io that is isoelectronic with CO



23. Which is a covalent compound?
A. RbF
B. MgCl <sub>2</sub>
C. CaC <sub>2</sub>
<b>D.</b> <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
24. Double bonds are present in
<b>A.</b> CO <sub>2</sub>
B. BeCl <sub>2</sub>
C. HgCl <sub>2</sub>

D. MgO
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
25. Six electrons are mutually shared in
$A.F_2$
B. Cl <sub>2</sub>
<b>c.</b> <i>O</i> <sub>2</sub>
$D.N_2$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
26. Octet rule in not followed in



28. The type of bonds present in ammonium chloride are
A. Only ionic and dative
B. Only covalent and electrovalent

C. Only covalent and coordinate

D. Ionic, covalent and coordinate

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

29.  $PH_3$  and  $BF_3$  form an adduct readily because they form

A. A coordinate bond

B. A covalent bond

C. An ionic bond

D. A hydrogen bond
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
30. Dative bond is present in the molecule of
$A.NH_3$
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
C. CO
<b>D.</b> <i>PCl</i> <sub>5</sub>
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
31. According to valence bond theory, water molecule has

- A. Two dative bonds and bond angle 90  $^{\circ}$
- B. Two covalent bonds and bond angle 90  $^{\circ}$
- C. Two dative bonds and bond angle 104.5  $^{\circ}$
- D. Two covalent bonds and bond angle 104.5  $^{\circ}$

## **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 32. According to V.B. Theory, the bonds in methane are formed due to the overlapping
  - A.  $1\sigma s s$ ,  $3\sigma s p$
  - **B.**  $1\sigma s \pm 3\sigma s s$
  - $C. 2\sigma s 2, 2\sigma s p$
  - D.  $4\sigma sp^3 s$

Answer: A

33. Among Licl,  $BeCl_2$ ,  $BCl_3$  and  $CCl_4$  the covalent bond character follows the order

$$A. LiCl < BeCl_2 > BCl_3 > CCl_4$$

$$\textbf{B.} \ \textit{LiCl} > \textit{BeCl}_2 < \textit{BCl}_3 < \textit{CCl}_4$$

$$\textbf{C.} \ LiCl < BeCl_2 < BCl_3 < CCl_4$$

$$D.LiCl > BeCl_2 > BCl_3 > CCl_4$$

Answer: C

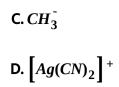


**Watch Video Solution** 

34. Which of the following does not contain coordinate covalent bond?

 $A.NH_{4}^{+}$ 

 $B.H_3O^+$ 



**Answer: C** 



35. In ammionium ion the covalency of nitrogen is

A. 3

**B.** 4

C. 2

D. 5

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

36. The directional nature of covalent bond was introduced by
A. VB theory
B. VSEPR theory
C. Kossel and Lewes theory
D. Hybridisation theory
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
37. The element that exhibits both electrovalency and covalency is
A. Neon
B. Sodium
C. Barium
D. Chlorine

## Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

38. The total number of electrons that take part in forming bonds in  ${\cal O}_2$  molecule according to V.B.T.

- A. 2
- B. 4
- C. 6
- D. 10

Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

39. Which one of the following molecules contains both ionic and covalent bonds?

A. CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  $B.K_2SO_4$ C. BeCl<sub>2</sub>  $D.SO_2$ Answer: B **Watch Video Solution** 40. Which one of the following is not correct? A. Number of unshared electrons on the aom is also considered for calculation of formal charge. B. Formal charges help in the selection of the lowest energy structure of molecule. C. Formal charges indicate real charge separation within the molecule. D. Formal charge of each atom of polyatomic ion can be calculated.

# **Answer: C Watch Video Solution OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(HYBRIDISATION AND VSEPR THEORY)** 1. Hybridization produces a set of orbitals which are A. Parallel B. Perpendicular C. Equivalent D. None of these





2. The % of p character in hybrid orbital of the central atom of water molecule
A. 0.25
B. 0.5
C. 0.75
D. 0.333
Answer: C  Watch Video Solution
3. Maximum number of planar atoms in $SF_5$ molecule
A. 5
B. 4
C. 6

D. 7

## Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

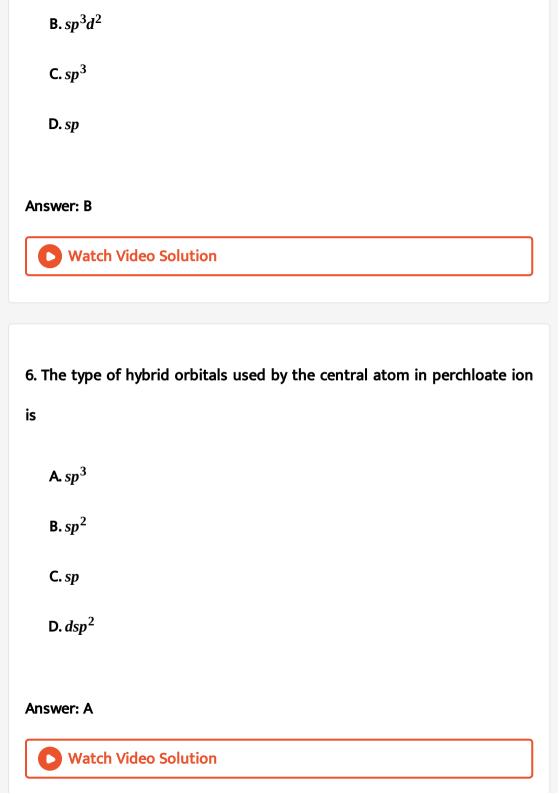
- 4. Which hybridization is found in  $N\!H_3$  and  $H_2O$ ?
  - $A. sp^3$
  - B. dsp<sup>2</sup>
  - C. sp
  - $D.sp^2$

## **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

- 5. Octahedral shape is due to the hybridisation
  - $\mathbf{A}. sp^3d$



A. $C_6H_6$
$B.C_2H_4$
<b>C.</b> <i>SO</i> <sub>3</sub>
$D.C_2H_6$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
8. The hybrid orbitals have a bond angle ofk 109.5 $^{\circ}$ . The percentage of p-character in the hybrid orbital in nearly
A. 0.25
B. 0.33
C. 0.5

7. Which among the following molecules is not flat?

D.	0.75
ν.	U., J

**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

- 9. The hybrid state of 1 and 3 carbon atoms in  $CH_2 = C = CH_2$ 
  - $A. sp^3$
  - **B.** *sp*<sup>2</sup>
  - C. sp
  - $D. sp^3d$

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

10. In the molecule of  $XeF_4$ , hybridisation of Xe atoms is

A. PCl<sub>5</sub>  $B.SO_4^{2-}$  $C.CO_3^{2}$  $D.IF_7$ **Answer: D Watch Video Solution** 

- **Answer: C**

- $C. sp^3d^2$

 $A.sp^3$ 

 $B. sp^3d$ 

- D.  $d^2sp^3$
- - - - Watch Video Solution

11. Which of the following has pentagonal bipyramidal shape?

12. The orientation of hybrid orbitals is tetrahderal in
$A.NH_3$
B. SCl <sub>4</sub>
C. PCl <sub>5</sub>
D. XeF <sub>4</sub>
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
13. Which one of the following is a linear molecule?
A. NO <sub>2</sub>
B. SO <sub>2</sub>
$\mathbf{B.SO}_2$ $\mathbf{C.CO}_2$

$D.H_2S$
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
14. In $\mathit{BCl}_3$ molecule the Cl-B-Cl bond angle is
A. 90 °
B. 120°
C. 109°.28.
D. 180 °
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution



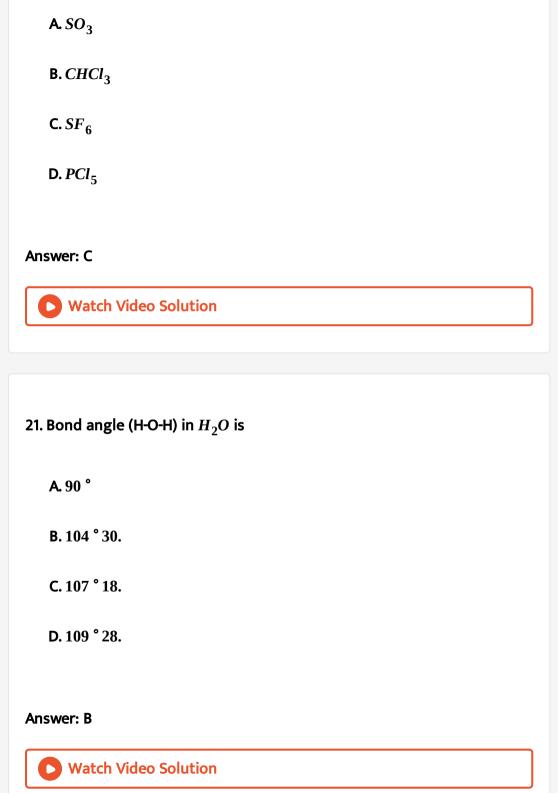
 $B.SCl_{A}$  $C. XeF_{\Delta}$ D.  $Bf_{4}$ **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 16. The shape of sulphate ion is A. Tetrahedral B. Square planar C. Trigonal D. Trigonal planar **Answer: A** Watch Video Solution

 $A.NH_4^+$ 

17. The angle between two covalent bonds is minimum in
$A.H_2O$ is non polar
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
C. <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
D. CH <sub>4</sub>
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
18. The shape of $CIO_3^-$ is
A. Linear
B. Angular

C. Tetrahedral

D. Pyramidal
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
19. Angular molecule among the following is
$A.C_2H_2$
$B.H_2O$
C. HCN
D. $NH_3$
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
20. Octahedral molecule among the following is



22. In $PCl_5$ Bond angle in plane is
A. 90 °
B. 120°
C. 180 °
D. 109°.28.
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
23. Ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals taking part in bond formation in ethylene molecule
A. 1:1
B.2:3
C.3:4

D.	1	:	2

Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

- 24. The state of hybridisation of S in  $SO_2$  in similar to that of C in
  - $A.C_2H_2$
  - $B.C_2H_4$
  - $C. CH_{\Delta}$
  - $D.CO_2$

Answer: B

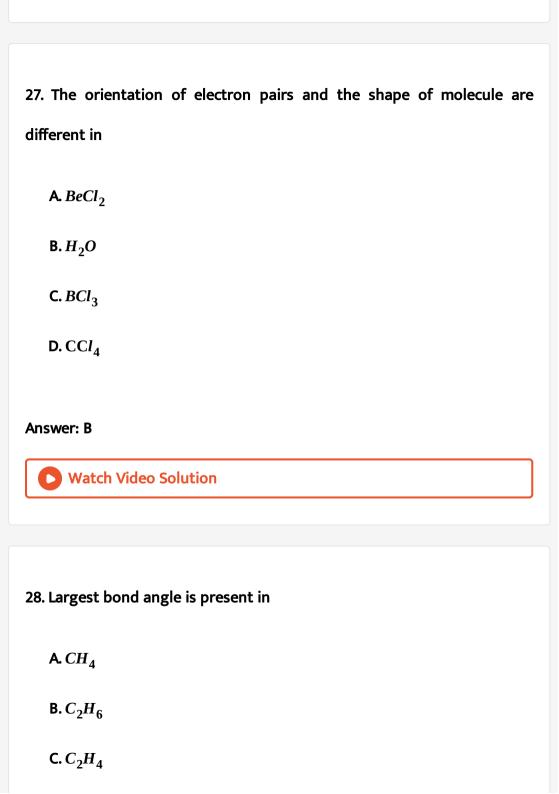


Watch Video Solution

25. The shape of nitrite ion is

A. Square planar B. Tetrahedral C. Trigonal planar D. Pyramidal **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 26. Which of the following statement is false? A. Hybridisation of the central atom in  $H_2O$  and  $CH_4$  is  $sp^3$ B.  $SO_2$  has V shape while  $C_2H_2$  is linear C.  $XeF_6$  is octahedral andbond angle is 90 ° D.  $CO_2$  has net dipole moment, because carbon oxygen bond is polar Answer: D





Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

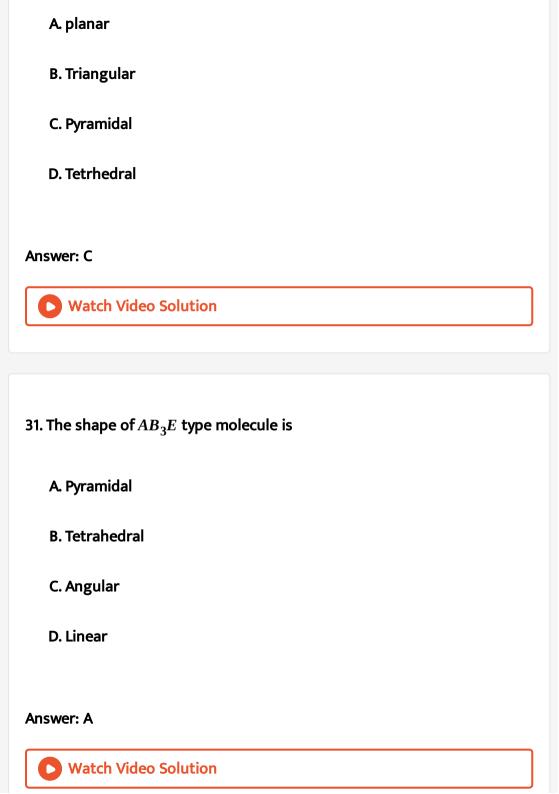
- 29. A molecule  $AX_2$  has two lone pairs ove A. Its shape is
  - A. Tetrahedral
  - B. Pyramidal
  - C. Angular
  - D. Linear

Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

30. The geometry of  $H_3{\cal O}^+$  ion is



32. As the s-character of a hybrid orbital increases the bond angle
A. Increases
B. Decreases
C. Does not change
D. Becomes zero
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
33. In the formation of $SF_{6}$ molecule, the sulphur atom is in
A. first excited state
B. second excited state
C. third excited state

Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
34. Regarding hybridisation the correct statement is
A. Orbitals of different atoms hybridize
B. the angle between any two hybrid orbitals is notthe same
C. Hybrid orbitals always form sigma bonds
D. Only electrons undergo hybridisation but not orbitals.
Answer: C  Watch Video Solution
35. Which of the following is a correct pair?

D. fourth excited state

- A. BeCl<sub>2</sub> linear
- $B.NH_3$  linear
- ${\rm C.}\,CO_2\,{\rm tetrahedral}$
- D.  $BF_3$  octahedral

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

36. Which one of the following is the correct set with reference to molecular formula, hybridisation of central atom and shape of the molecule?

- A.  $CO_2$ ,  $sp^2$  bent
- B.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^2$  bent
- $C. BeCl_2$ , sp, linear
- $D.H_2O, sp^3$  linear

#### **Answer: C**



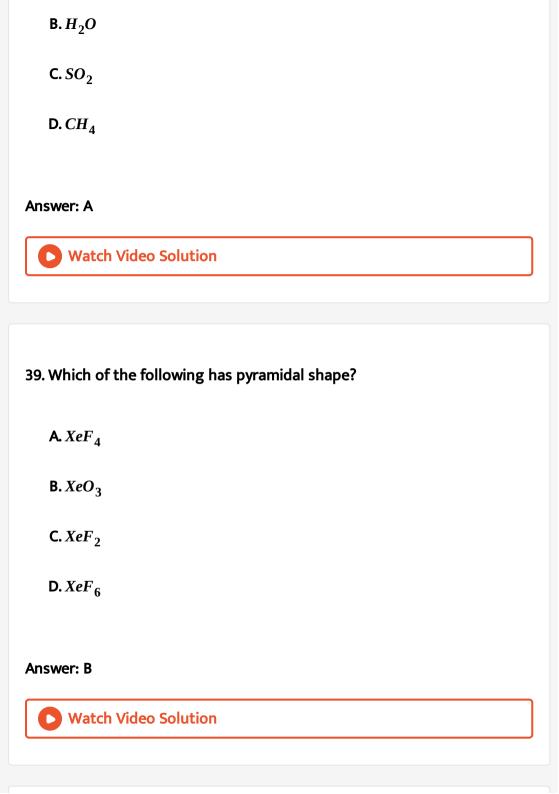
**Watch Video Solution** 

- 37. Which one of the following is a correct set?
  - A.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^3$  hybridisation, angular
  - B.  $H_2O$ ,  $sp^2$  hybridisation, linear
  - C.  $NH_4^+$ ,  $dsp^2$  hybridisation, square planar
  - D.  $CH_4$ ,  $dsp^2$  hybridisation, tetrahedral

#### **Answer: A**



- 38. Which of the following is a linear molecule?
  - A. BeCl<sub>2</sub>



40. In which of the following molecules, sigma bonds formed by the overlap of  $sp^3d$  and P orbitals are absent ?

- $A.PCl_5$
- $B.CIF_3$
- **C.** *SbCl*<sub>5</sub>
- D. HClO<sub>4</sub>

Answer: D



- 41. Which of the following is not tetrahedral?
  - $A.BF_{4}^{-}$ 
    - $B.NH_4^+$
    - $C.CO_3^2$
    - $D.SO_4^{2-}$

## **Answer: C** Watch Video Solution 42. Which of the following has square pyramidal structure? A. BrF<sub>5</sub> B. ClF<sub>3</sub> **C.** *IF* <sub>7</sub> D. CIF Answer: A Watch Video Solution 43. Molecules with $sp^2$ hybridisation will have the followig shape A. linear

B. Trigonal planar
C. Tetrahedral
D. Pyramidal
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
44. The hybridisation involved in acetylene is
<b>A.</b> sp
$B. sp^2$
$C.sp^3$
$D. dsp^2$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution

45. The type of hybrid orbitals employed in the formation of  $SF_6$  molecules is

 $\mathbf{A}. sp^3d$ 

 $B. sp^3$ 

 ${\sf C.}\, sp^3d^2$ 

D.  $d^2sp^3$ 

### Answer: C



## 46. The hybridisation of oxygen in $OF_2$ molecule is

A. Sodium chloride

 $B.sp^2$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\mathit{sp}^3$ 

 $D. dsp^2$ 

#### Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

- 47. In hydrazine  $\left(N_2H_4\right)$  the hybridization of nitrogen is
  - A. sp
  - $B.sp^2$
  - $C.sp^3$
  - D.  $dsp^2$

#### **Answer: C**



- 48. Structrue of  $ICl_2^-$  is
  - A. trigonal

- B. octahedral
- C. square planar
- D. distorted trigonal pyramidal

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

- 49. List -1 List-2
- A. Diamond 1.  $sp^2$  hybridisation
- B. Graphite  $2. sp^3$  hybridisation
- C.  $PCl_5$  3.  $sp^3d$  hybridisation
- D.  $CO_2$  gas  $5. sp^3d^2$  hybridisation

The correct match is

- - $A. \frac{A \ B \ C \ D}{3 \ 4 \ 1 \ 2}$

  - $B. \frac{A}{2} \ \frac{B}{1} \ \frac{C}{3} \ \frac{D}{4}$
  - A B C D

D.  $\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ 

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 50. Which one of the following is not correct
  - A. Number of unshared electrons on the atom is also considered for calculation of formal charge.
  - B. Formal charges help in the selection of the lowest energy structure of molecule.
  - C. Formal charges indicate real charge separation within the molecule.
  - D. Formal charge of each atom of polyatomic ion can be calculated.

**Answer: C** 



## OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(MOLECULAR ORBITAL THEORY)

1. Molecular orbital theory was proposed by
A. Lewis
B. Mulliken
C. Slater
D. Pauling
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
2. The para magnetic nature of oxygen is best explained by
A. V.B. theory
B. Hybridisation
C. M.O. theory

D. VSEPR theory
Answer: C
Allswer: C
Watch Video Solution
3. Bond order in $He_2$ species is
A. 0
A. 0
B. 1
C. 2
G. 2
D. 3
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
4. The diamegratic malegules are
4. The diamagnetic molecules are

- **A.**  $B_2$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $N_2$
- $B.O_{2}, N_{2}, F_{2}$
- $C. C_2, N_2, F_2$ 
  - $D.B_2, O_2, N_2$

### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

A. Size of the molecule

B. Size of the atoms involved

5. The shape of molecular orbital depends upon

C. Shape of the atomic orbital

- D. All the above



Answer: C

6. Number of anti bonding electrons in ${\cal O}_2$ molecule are
A. 10
B. 6
C. 4
D. 2
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
7. Which of the following species have the same bond order?
A. $CN^-$ and $CN^+$
B. $O_2^-$ and $CN^-$
C. $NO^+$ and $CN^-$

Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 8. In which pair, the stronger bond is found in the first species?
- $\mathbf{a}.\,O_2^-,O_2^-\,\mathbf{b}.\,N_2^-,N_2^+^-\,\mathbf{c}.\,NO^+,NO_-$ 
  - A. a only
  - B. b only
  - C. a and c only
  - D. b and c only

Answer: D



9. A. Diamagnetic  $C_2$  molecule have been detected in vapour phase in which doubel bond consists of both pi bonds

R: In  $C_2$  molecule foru electrons are presentin two I molecular orbitals

A. Both A and R are true and R is the corret explanation of IA

B. Both A and R are true nad R is not the correct explanation of A

C. A is true and R is false

D. A is false and R is true

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

10. Which of the following species in not diamagnetic?

 $A.N_2$ 

 $B.F_{2}$ 

C. Li<sub>2</sub>

D. O <sub>2</sub>
Answer: D  Watch Video Solution
11. Bond energy is maximum in
<b>A.</b> <i>F</i> <sub>2</sub>
$B.N_2$
C. O <sub>2</sub>
$D.Br_2$
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
12. The bond order

A. can have negative value

B. is any number other than zero

C. is any integer

D. can have any value including zero

#### Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

13. Which of the following molecular orbital has the lowest energy?

A.  $\sigma 2p_{\tau}$ 

 $B. \sigma * 2p_{\tau}$ 

 $C.\pi \star 2p_{\nu}$ 

 $D.\pi * 2p_v$ 

## Answer: A



14. Bond is order is 2.5 in

A. CN, B.  $N_2^{\,+}\,$  C. NO

A. A,B only

B. B,C only

C. A,C only

D. A,B and C

Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

15. What is the above  $CN^-$  and  $N_2$ ?

A. Both are isoelectronic

B. Both asre chemically inert

C. Both are highly reactive

D. Both have same polarity of bonds
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
16. If the formation of diatomic boron molecule is predicted based on MO
theory, the bond order would be
A. 0.5
B. 1
C. 1.5

D. 12

**Answer: B** 

17. According to Molecular orbital theory, a molecule of  $H_2$  has two electrons in

A.  $\sigma_{1s}$ 

 $B. \sigma_{2s}^*$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.\,\sigma_{2s}$ 

D.  $\sigma_{1s}^*$ 

Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

18. Higher the bond order greater is the

A. Bond dissociation energy

**B.** Bond length

C. Paramagnetism

D. Ionic character

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

19. Which of the following molecular orbital has the lowest energy for  ${\cal O}_2$  molecule?

- A.  $\sigma_{2pz}$
- $\mathbf{B.}\,\pi_{2py}$
- $\mathsf{C}.\,\pi_{2pz}^{\,lack}$
- D.  $\sigma_{2px}^*$

**Answer: A** 



Watch Video Solution

20. A: Oxygen molecule is paramagnetic in nature whose magnetic moment is  $\sqrt{8}$  BM

R: Oxygen molecule has two unpaired electrons in bonding molecular orbitals

A. Both a and R are true and R is the corret explanation of A

B. Both A and R are true nad R is not the correct explanation of A

C. A is true and R is false

D. A is false and R is true

Answer: C



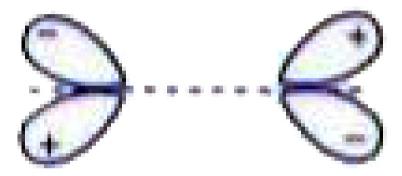
- 21. Which of the following is paramagnetic with bond order 0.5
  - $A.O_2$
  - B. *F* <sub>2</sub>
  - $\mathsf{C}.N_2$
  - $D.H_2^+$

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

#### 22. The molecule orbital shown in the diagram can be described as



Α. σ

B. simga ★

**C**. π

D. π \*

#### **Answer: D**



23. The bond order in  $O_2^{2-}$  species is

**A.** 1

B. 2

C. 3

D. 4

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

## 24. In ${\cal O}_2$ molecule, the correct order of molecular orbitals is

A. 
$$\pi 2py > \pi 2pz$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,\pi\mathbf{2}p\mathbf{y}\,\,\bigstar\,\,=\,\pi\mathbf{2}p\mathbf{z}$$

$$\mathsf{C.}\ \sigma 2s < \sigma 2s \ *$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\,\sigma 2s\,\,\bigstar\,\,>\,\sigma 2px\,\,\bigstar$$

#### Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

#### 25. Fractiona bond order is in

 $A.O_2$ 

 $B.O_2^+$ 

 $c.o_2^{2-}$ 

 $D.N_2$ 

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

26. Among the followng degenerate orbitals are

A.  $\sigma$ 1s,  $\sigma$ 1s \*

B.  $\sigma 2px$ ,  $\sigma 2px *$ 

C.  $\pi 2p_x$ ,  $\pi 2p_y$ 

D.  $\pi$ 2py,  $\pi$ 2pz \*

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

27. Maximum number of electrons that can be present in any molecular orbital is

**A.** 3

**B**. 6

C. 8

D. 2

## Answer: D



28. While filling electrons in  $\pi_{2p_\chi}$  and  $\pi_{2p_y}$ , the electronic configuration rules that one to be followed is

A. Pauli.s exculsion principle

B. Aufbau principle

C. Both Pauli.s and Hund.s rule

D. All the above

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

29. Number of bonding electrons in  $N_2$  molecule are

**A.** 4

**B.** 5

**C.** 6

D. 10	
nswer: D	
Watch Video Solution	
O. Bond order is maximum among the following	
0. Bond order is maximum among the following $\label{eq:alpha} \textbf{A.}N_2$	
A. $N_2$	



**Answer: A** 

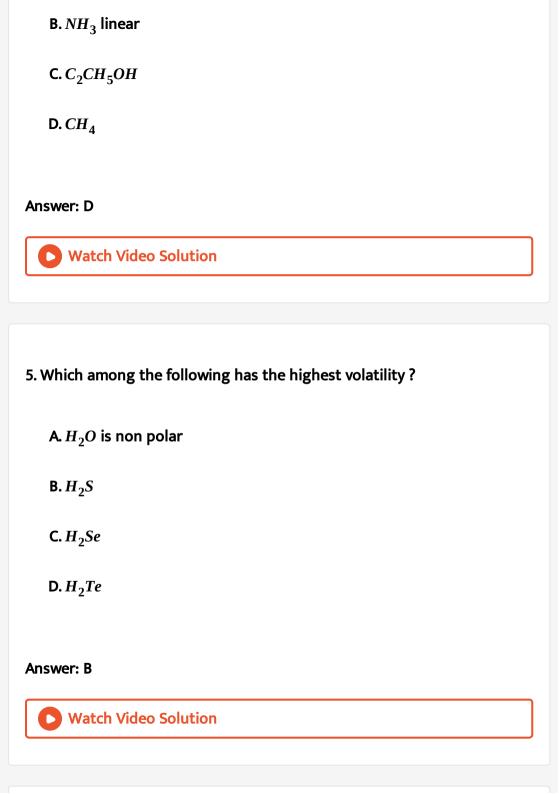
OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -1(HYDROGEN BOND)

i. Organic compound soluble in water contains
A. C,H
В. С,Н,О
C. C,S
D. C,H,Cl
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
2. Between any two of the following molecules, hyddrogen bonding is not possible
A. Two primary amine molecules
B. Two secondary amine molecules
C. Two tertiary amine molecules
D. Two ammonia molecules

. .

# **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 3. Hydrogen bond is A. A weak covalent bond B. A weak electrostatic force C. A weak metallic force D. it is not a bond **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 4. Inter molecular hydrogen bonding is absent in

 $A.H_2O$  is non polar



6. Among the following, which has the highest boiling point?
<b>A.</b> <i>NH</i> <sub>3</sub>
B. $PH_3$
$C.\mathit{AsH}_3$
D. <i>CH</i> <sub>4</sub>
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
7. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding is present in
A. meta nitrophenol
B. salicylic acid
C hydrogen chleride
C. hydrogen chloride
D. benzolphenone

## Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

- 8. Which of the following has the lowest boiling point?
  - A.  $CH_{4}$
  - $B.H_2O$
  - C. HF
  - $D.C_2H_5OH$

#### **Answer: A**



- 9. Abnonnal boiling point of a compound is due lo
  - A. van der Waal.s forces

C. Intermolecular hydrogen bonding D. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 10. The pairs of bases in nucleic acids are held together by A. Hydrogen bonds **B.** Oxyribose groups C. Phosphate groups D. Ionic bonds Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 

**B.** Covalent bonding

A. meta introphenol
B. salicylaldehyde
C. hydrogen chloride
D. benzopheone
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
12. Hydrogen bonding is exhibited by
A. All the molecules containing H-atomsd
B. Molecules in which H is covalently bonded of F,O or N
C. Molecules in which two H atoms are present

11. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding is present in

D. Molecules in which H is bonded to atoms with electronegativity greater than 2.1.

Answer: B



**Watch Video Solution** 

13. The pair of substances that has hydrogen bonding between them is

A.  $C_2H_4$ ,  $H_2o$ 

 $B. C_3 CHO, H_2 O$ 

 $\mathbf{C.}\,CH_{3}Cl,H_{2}O$ 

 $D. C_6H_6, H_2O$ 

Answer: B



14. Which among the following compounds does not show hydrogen bonding?
A. Ammonia
B. Ethyl alcohol
C. Acetic acid
D. Diethyl ether
Answer: D  Watch Video Solution
15. In which of the following , the hydrogen bonding is strongest in the liguid phase?
A. HF
$B.CH_4$
C. HI

**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 16. Water has a higher boiling point than the corresponding hydrides
- $H_2S$ ,  $H_2Se$  and  $H_2$  Te. This is because water has
  - A. Ionic bonds
  - B. Hydrogen bonds
  - C. Covalent bodns
  - D. Vander Waals. forces

**Answer: B** 



17. Which one among the following does not have the hydrogen bond?
A. Liquid HCl
B. Liquid $N\!H_3$
C. Water
D. Phenol
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
18. Intramolecular hydrogen bond is present in
A. orthohydroxy benzaldehyde
B. parahydroxy benzaldehyde
C. ethyl alcohol
D. hydrogen fluoride

# Watch Video Solution 19. Intermolecular hydrogenbonding is strongest in A. Methuylamine B. Phenol C. Formaldehyde D. Methanol Answer: D Watch Video Solution 20. List -1 List-2 A. NaCl 1. Covalent bond $CH_4$ 2. Ionic bondC. NH\_(4)^(\*\*)" "3. MnllicbondD. Cu"metal"" В.

Answer: A

"Covalent and dative bond"

The correct match is

A B C DA. 2 1 4 3

 $B. \frac{A}{2} \ \, \frac{B}{4} \ \, \frac{C}{1} \ \, \frac{D}{3}$ 

A B C D

c. 2 3 1 4

A B C D

#### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

# 21. The unit of dipolement is

A. Einstein

B. Dalton

C. Debye

D. Curie

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

#### 22. One Debye (D) equal to

- A.  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  esu. Cm
- **B.**  $1 \times 10^{-18}$  esu.co
- C.  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  esu.com
- D.  $1 \times 10^{-16}$  esu.cm

#### **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

23. Carbon tetrachloride has no dipole moment because of

A. Its regular tetrahedral structura

C. Similar size of caron and chlorine atoms D. Similar electron affinities of carbon and chlorine Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 24. Which of the following will have zero dipole moment? A. 1,1-dichloroethylene B. cis-1,2-dichloroethylene C. tans-1,2-dichloroethylene D. 1,1,2-trichloro ethylene **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 

B. Its palnar structure

25. Dipole moment is least in the molecule
A. 1,2-dichlorobenzene
B. 1,3-dichorobenzene
C. 1,4-dichlorobenzene
D. chlorobenzene
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
26. Molecule with dipole moment among the following
26. Molecule with dipole moment among the following $\mbox{A.}SF_{6}$
A. $SF_6$
A. $SF_6$ B. $SF_4$

# Answer: B Watch Video Solution

27. The unequal sharing of the bond pair of electrons between two atoms in a molecule causes

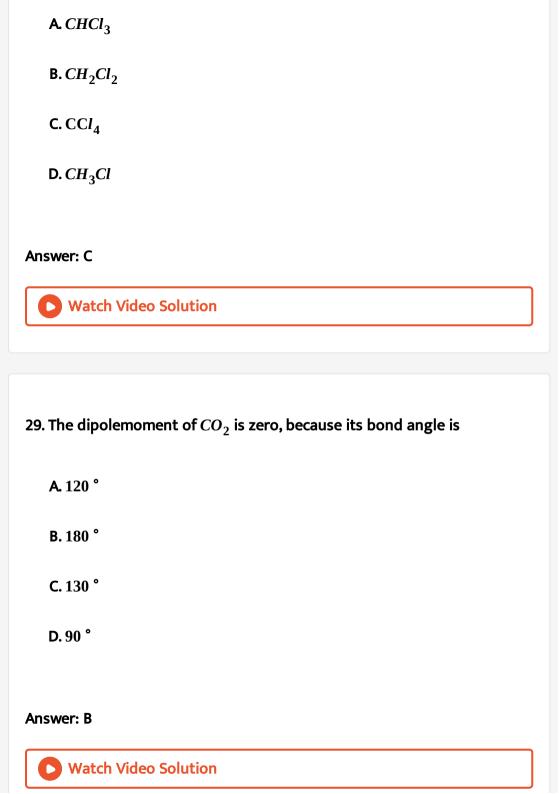
- A. Non polar covalen bond
- **B.** Radical formation
- C. Polar covalent bond
- D. Decomposition of molecule

**Answer: C** 



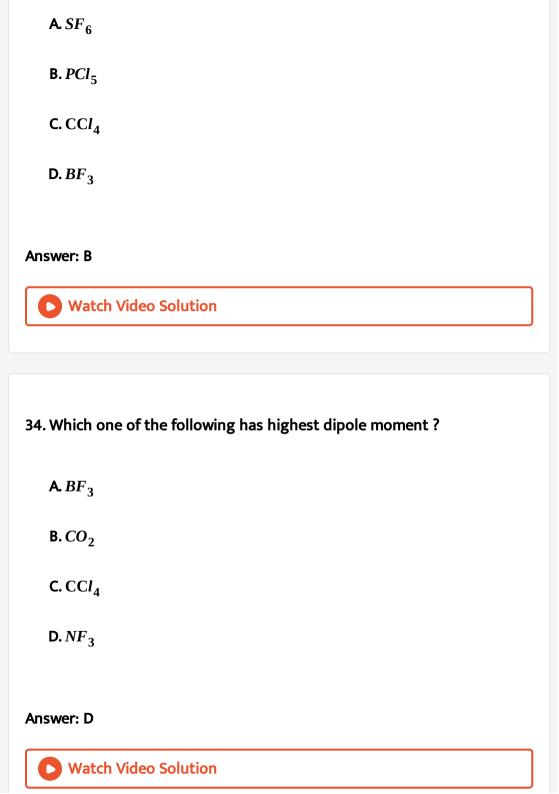
**Watch Video Solution** 

28. The molecule having zero dipole moment is



30. S.I. unit for dipole moment is
A. e.s.u -cm
B. Coulomb -cm
C. coulomb -metre
D. e.s.u-metre
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution  31. The molecule having zero dipole moment is
31. The molecule having zero dipole moment is
31. The molecule having zero dipole moment is $ \textbf{A.} \ \textbf{BCl}_3 $

D. All of these
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
32. Which one of the following has highest dipole moment?
A. $BF_3$
B. CO <sub>2</sub>
C. CCl <sub>4</sub>
<b>D.</b> <i>NF</i> <sub>3</sub>
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
33. Molecule with dipole moment among the following



35. Which one of the following pairs of molecules will have permenant dipole moments for both members?

- A.  $SiF_4$  and  $CO_2$
- $\mathbf{B.}\,\mathbf{SiF_4}$  and  $\mathbf{NO_2}$
- $\mathsf{C.}\,NO_2$  and  $CO_2$
- $\mathsf{D}.\mathit{NO}_2$  and  $O_3$

**Answer: D** 



- 36. Which fo the following is correctly matched?
  - A.  $NH_3$  polar molecule with no polar bonds
  - ${\rm B.}\,CH_4\text{-}$  polar molecule with polar bonds
  - C. CHCl<sub>3</sub> polar molecule with polar bonds

 $D.H_2S$ - non polar molecule with polar bonds

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

37. The bond dipoles in  $BeF_2$  can be represented

$$A \xrightarrow{F} Be \xrightarrow{F}$$

Answer: D



- 1. A: SO<sub>2</sub> molecule has unsymmetrical shape
- R: The dipole moment of  $SO_2$  molcule is equal to zero.
  - A. A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
  - B. A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation of A
  - C. A is true, R is false
  - D. A is false and R is true

#### **Answer: C**



- 2. Bone energy is highest in the following
- A. CO
  - $B.O_2$
  - C. NO
    - $D.N_2$



Watch Video Solution

- 3. The C-C bond distance is largest in
  - $A.C_6H_2$
  - $B.C_2H_4$
  - $C.C_2H_2Br_2$
  - $D.C_2H_6$

**Answer: D** 



- 4. Which one of the following is not correct?
  - A. The central atoms in  $PF_3$ ,  $ClF_3$  and  $XeF_2$  have  $sp^3d$  hybridisation

B. The bond order of  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$  and  $O_2$  follows the order  $N_2 \geq O_2 \geq H_2$ 

C. The ionic nature KCl,  $MgCl_2$  and  $AlCl_3$  follows the order

$$KCl > MgCl_2 > AlCl_3$$

D. In CsCl lattice, each Cs is surrounded by  $8Cl^-$  ions

#### **Answer: A**



are 10.

Watch Video Solution

- 5. From the following given statements
- (i) O......H hydrogen bond length is more than covalent O-H bond length.
- (ii) The ionic bond strength of CsF is more than that of NaF.
- (iii) The number of electrons present in all inner shells of sodium atom

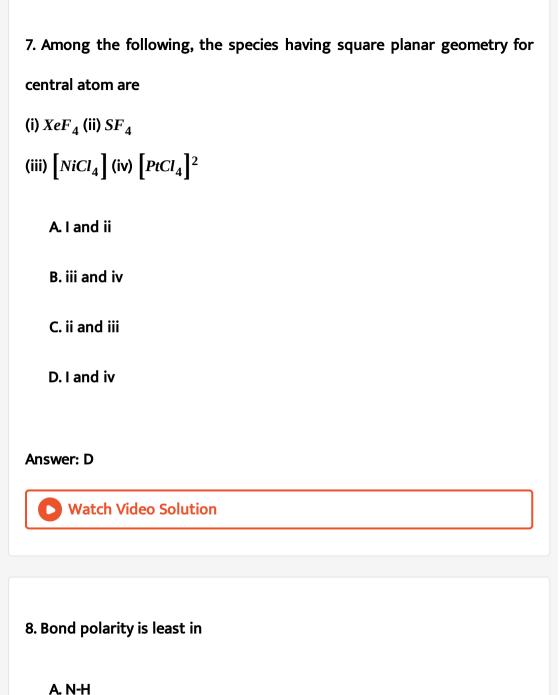
The correct combination is

A. only I is correct

D. only I and iii are correct Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 6. The high density of water compared to ice is due to A. Hydrogen bonding interactions **B.** Dipole-dipole interactions C. Dipole -induced dipole interactions D. Induced dipole -induced dipole interactions Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** 

B. only I and ii are correct

C. only ii and iii are correct



B. O-H

C. H <del>-F</del>
D. C-H
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
9. Bone energy is least in the following
A. HF
B. HCI
C. HBr
D. HI
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution

10. Bond length of  $H_2$  is 0.074nm, Bond length of  $Cl_2$  is 1.98A°. Bond length of HCl is **A.** 2.72Å **B.** 136 pm C. 1.027 D. 0.136Å **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 11. Which of the following compounds has the smallest bond angle in its molecule  $A.NH_3$  $B.SO_2$  $C.OH_2$ 

 $D.SH_2$ 

Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

- 12. The O-H bond length in  $H_2O$  is xA  $^{\circ}$  . The o-H bond length in  $H_2O_2$  is
  - $\mathbf{A.} < x\mathbf{\mathring{A}}$
  - $\mathbf{B}.x\mathbf{\mathring{A}}$
  - C. > x Å
  - **D.** 2*x*Å

Answer: B



13. In  ${\cal O}_2$ ,  ${\cal H}_2{\cal O}_2$  and  ${\cal O}_3$  the correct order of oxygen -oxygen bond length is

$$A.O_2 > O_3 > H_2O_2$$

 $B.O_3 > H_2O_2 > O_2$ 

 $C.H_2O_2 > O_3 > O_2$ 

 $D.O_2 > H_2O_2 > O_3$ 

#### Answer: C



# 14. Bone energy is highest in the molecules

 $A.F_2$ 

B. Br<sub>2</sub>

\_\_\_\_\_\_

**C**. *I*<sub>2</sub>

D. *Cl*<sub>2</sub>

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

## 15. Bone energy of C,C bond in highest in

$$A.H_3C - CH_3$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,H_2C = CH_2$$

$$C.CH \equiv CH$$

$$D.C_2H_5Cl$$

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

16. Bond energy is highest in the overlaping

 $\mathbf{A}. sp^2 - s$ 

 $B.sp^2 - s$ 

C.sp-s

 $D. sp^3 - s$ 

#### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

17. In which of the following species the inter atomic bond angle is 109°.28?

 $A.NH_3(BF_3)$ 

 $\mathbf{B.}\left(NH_{4}\right)^{+}\left(BF_{3}\right)$ 

 $C.NH_3(BF_4)^{-1}$ 

D.  $(NH_2)^-(BF_3)$ 

#### Answer: A



18. The bond dissociatio of the molecules  $A_2, B_2, C_2$  are 498, 158, 945 kJ/mole respectively. If So, the correct decreasing order of their bond orders is

- $A.A_2, B_2, C_2$
- $B.C_2, B_2, A_2$
- $C. C_2, A_2, B_2$
- $D.B_2, C_2, A_2$

**Answer: C** 



- 19. The correct order of O-O bond length in  $O_2$ ,  $H_2O_2$  and  $O_3$  is
  - $A.O_2 > H_2O_2 > O_3$
  - $B.O_3 > H_2O_2 > O_2$

$$C.H_2O_2 > O_3 > O_2$$

$$D.O_2 > H_2O_2 > O_3$$

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 20. In which of the following set all molecules have equal bond order?
  - $A.H_2, He_2, B_2$
  - $B.C_2, Li_2, O_2$
  - $C. H_2, Li_2, B_2$
  - $D.O_{2}, H_{2}, C_{2}$

**Answer: C** 



1. The charge on a cation 'M' is +2 and anion 'A' is -3. The compound formed has the formula

 $A.MA_2$ 

 $B.M_3A_2$ 

 $C.M_2A_3$ 

 $D.M_2A$ 

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

2. Two elements 'X' and 'Y' have the following configuration

$$X = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 4s^2$$

$$Y = 1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^5$$

The compound formed by the combination of 'X' and 'Y' will be

 $\mathbf{A}.XY_2$ 

$$B.X_5Y_2$$

$$C. X_2 Y_5$$

$$D.XY_5$$

#### Answer: A



#### Watch Video Solution

## 3. Which of the following reaction involves the liberation of energy?

$$\mathbf{A}.Na_{(s)} \rightarrow Na_{(g)}^{+}$$

$$\mathsf{B.}\mathit{Cl}_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2\mathit{Cl}_{(g)}$$

$$C. Na_{(g)}^+ + Cl_{(g)}^- \rightarrow NACl_{(s)}$$

$$D. NaCl_{(s)} \rightarrow Na_{(g)}^{+} + Cl_{(g)}^{-}$$

#### **Answer: C**



4. An element 'X' is strongly electropositive and an element 'Y' is strongly electronegative and both are univalent. The compound formed would be

$$\mathbf{A}.X^{+}Y^{-}$$

$$\mathbf{B}.X^{-}Y^{+}$$

$$D.X \rightarrow Y$$

**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

5. The electronic structure of four elements a,b,c and d are

$$(a)1s^2$$
  $(b)1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^2$ 

$$(c)1s^2, 2s^2, sp^5$$
  $(d)1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^6.$ 

The tendency to form electrovalent bond is greatest in

A. a

- B.b
  - C. c
  - D. d

#### **Answer: C**



# Watch Video Solution

6. An atom of an element 'A' has three electrons in its outermost shell and that of 'B' has six electrons in the outrer most shell. The formula of the compound formed between these two elements is

- $A.A_3B_4$
- $B.A_2B_3$
- $C.A_3B_2$
- $D.A_2B$

**Answer: B** 

7. If  $Na^+$  ion is larger than  $Mg^{2+}$  ion and  $S^{2-}$  ion is larger than  $Cl^-$  ion, which of the following will be least soluble in water?

A. Nacl

 $B.Na_2S$ 

C. MgCl<sub>2</sub>

D. MgS

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

8. In which of the following solvents should KCI be soluble at 25  $^{\circ}C$  ?(D = Dielectric constant value)

 $\mathbf{A.}\,C_6H_6[D=0]$ 

$$B. CH_3COCH(\_3)[D=2]$$

$$C. CCl_4[D=0]$$

$$D. CH_3OH[D = 32]$$

#### **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

# 9. The following has more size

A.  $Na^+$  has more polarizing power than  $Cu^+$ 

 $B.CS^+$ 

 $\mathbf{C}.\mathbf{F}^{-}$ 

**D.** Cl<sup>-</sup>

#### **Answer: D**



10. A, B and C are atoms of elements with atomic number Z, Z+1 and Z+2 respectively. If 'B' has octet configuration, the bond formed between 'A' and C predominently is

- A. Covalent bond
- **B.** Ionic bond
- C. Dative bond
- D. Hydrogen bond

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

11. Lattice energy of NaCl is 'X'. If the ionic size of  $A^{+2}$  is equal to that of  $Na^{+}$  and  $B^{-2}$  is equal to  $Cl^{-}$ , then lattice energy associated with the crystal AB is

A.X

B. 2X

C. 4X

D. 8X

### **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

### 12. The order of relative ease of formation of various ions is

**A.** 
$$F^- > O^{-2} > N^{-3}$$

$$B.N^{-3} > O^{-2} > F^{-1}$$

$$C. O^{-2} > N^{-3} > F^{-1}$$

$$D.F^- > N^{-3} > O^{-2}$$

### Answer: A



13. The incorrect statement regarding the formation of ionic bond
A. It involves electrostatic attraction
B. It is a redox process
C. It isan exothermic process
D. It involves the absorption of energy
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
14. For which of the following sets, all the compounds are ionic?
A. $NaF$ , $BF_3$ , $MgF_2$

 $\textbf{B.} \textit{NaBr}, \textit{MgBr}_2, \textit{MgO}$ 

 $\mathsf{C}.Al_2O_3, MgO, SO_3$ 

 ${\sf D.}\, NCl_3, BeCl_2, AlCl_3$ 

### Answer: B



Watch Video Solution

15. Which element among the following canot exhibit variable electrovalency?

- A. 29Cu
- B. 50Sn
- C. <sub>25</sub>Mn
- D. 38Sr

**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

16. Which of the following pairs will form the most stable ionic bond?

A. Na and F
B. Fe and Cl
C. N and O
D. Li and I
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
17. Among the following compounds, the one with greatest ionic character is
A. NaCl
B. KCI
C. CsCl
D. RbCl
Answer: C

18. Some statements are give below:

- (i) The formation of a cation from a neutral atom is favoured by small size of the atom
- (ii)  $\pi$  bond does not exist between two atoms withot  $\sigma$  bond
- (iii) The formation of chemical bond is associated with an increase in potential energy.
  - A. only I and ii are correct
  - B. only ii is correct
  - C. only ii and iii are correct
  - D. only I and iii are correct

**Answer: B** 



19.  $Na_{(g)} + Cl_{(g)} \rightarrow + Cl_{(g)}$  This reaction is

A. Exothermic

**B. Endothermic** 

C. Neither exothermic nor endothermic

D. None of these

**Answer: B** 



20. Given electronic configurations of four elements  $E_1$ ,  $E_2$ ,  $E_3$  and  $E_4$  are respectively  $1s^2$ ,  $1s^22s^22p^1$ ,  $1s^22s^22p^5$  and  $1s^22s^22p^6$ . The element which is capable of forming ionic as well as covalent bonds is

 $A.E_1$ 

 $\mathbf{B}.E_2$ 

 $C.E_3$ 

D.	E

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

### OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2(COVALENT AND DATIVE BOND )

- 1. The covalency of nitrogen in  $H\!N\!O_2$  is
  - **A.** 0
  - B. 2
  - C. 3
  - D. 5

Answer: C



2. van der Walls forces are maximum in the following substance
A. HBr
B. LiBr
C. LiCl
D. AgBr
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
3. Which of the following is an example of super octet molecules?
3. Which of the following is an example of super octet molecules? $ \textbf{A.} \textit{CIF}_{3} $
A. CIF <sub>3</sub>
A. $CIF_3$ B. $PCl_5$

# Answer: D

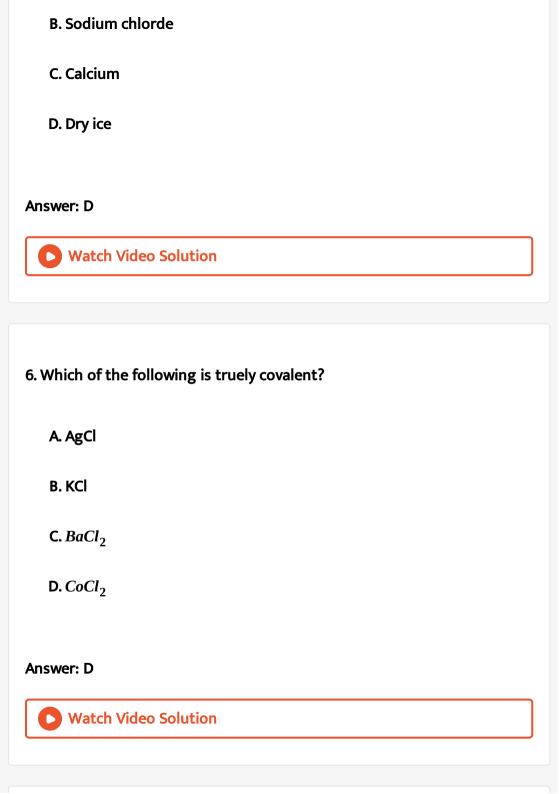


- 4. An aqueous solution of silver nitrate gives a white precipitate with
  - $A.C_2H_5Cl$
  - B. CHCl<sub>3</sub>
  - C. HCl
  - $D.ICl_3$

### **Answer: C**



- 5. Which of the following is very much volatile?
  - A. Diamond



7. Which of the following is covalent?
$A.H_2$
B. CaO
C. KCI
D. $Na_2S$
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
8. If the electronegativity of two atoms is low, then expected bond
between the elements is
A. Ionic bonds
B. Covalent bond
C. Dative bond
D. Metallic bond

### **Answer: D**



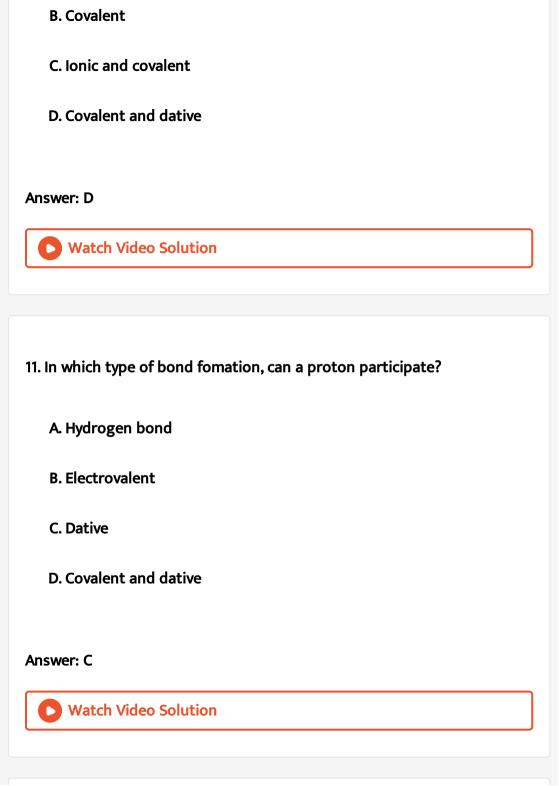
Watch Video Solution

- 9. Direct overlap leads
  - A.  $\sigma$  bond
  - $B, \pi$  bond
  - C. Both  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$  bonds
  - D. Neither  $\sigma$  nor  $\pi$  bond

### Answer: A



- 10. The bonds present in  $N_2{\cal O}_5$  are
  - A. Ionic



12. The bonds present in  $\left[Cu\Big(NH_3\Big)_4\right]SO_4$  between copper and ammonia

A. ionic

B. covalent

C. co-ordinate

D. hydrogen

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

13. How many water molecules present in  $CuSO_4.5H_2O$  are hydrogen bonded?

A. electrovalent and covalent

B. electrovalent, covalent, co-ordinate and hydrogen bond

C. covalent and co-ordinate covalent

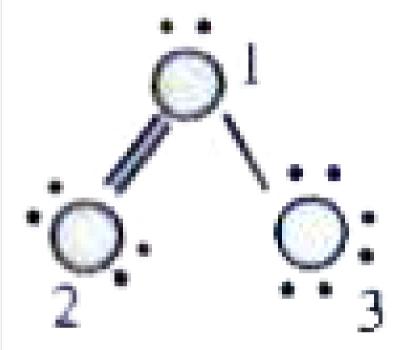
D. electrovalent
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
14. The element that exhibits neither electrovalency nor covalency is
A. Neon
B. Sodium
C. Barium
D. Chlorine
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
15. Octet rule is mostly violated in the compounds formed by

- A. alkali metals
- B. alkaline earth metals
- C. p-block elements
- D. transition elements

**Answer: D** 



16. In



molecule, the

formal charges of oxygen atoms 1,2,3 are respectively

$$B.0, -1, +1$$

**Answer: D** 

Marila Mala a Calaira

- 17. Which of the following statemets in incorrect for  $PCl_5$ ?
  - A. Its all P-Cl bond lengths are equal
  - B. It involves  $sp^3$  d hybridisation
  - C. It has irregular geometry
  - D. Its shape is trigonal bipyramid

### **Answer: A**



- 18. The attraction that non polar molecules have for each orther is primarily caused by
  - A. van der Waal.s forces
  - B. Difference in electronegativities

C. Hydrogen bonding
D. High ionisation energy
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
19. In bisulphate ion the formal charge on sulphur atom is
A. +1
B. +2
C. + 4
D. +6
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution

20. The compound which contains both ionic and covalent bonds is
<b>A.</b> CH <sub>4</sub>
$\mathbf{B.}C_2\!H_2$
C. KCN
D. KCl
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
21. Which of the following ion has maximum polarising power
21. Which of the following ion has maximum polarising power ${\sf A.M}g^{+2}$
A. $Mg^{+2}$
A. $Mg^{+2}$ B. $Al^{3+}$

# **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 22. The bond between chlorine and bromine in BrCl is A. ionic B. non polar solvents C. polar with negative end on Br D. polar with negative end on Cl

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

23. Oxygen cannot exhibit tetravalency and hexavalency like sulphur. This is because

- A. Oxygen has two unpaired electrons
- B. Oxygen canform double bond
- C. Oxygen lacks valence d-orbitals
- D. Oxygen has only 2 electrons in valence shell

**Answer: C** 



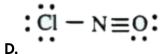
**Watch Video Solution** 

24. Which of the following is the most likely Lewis structure of nitroslyl chloride NOCI

$$Cl = N - 0$$

$$Cl - N = 0$$

$$Cl = N = 0$$



**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

25. The following are some statements about the characteristics of covalent compounds i) The combination of a metal and non-metal must give a covalent compound. ii) All covalent substances are bad conductors of electricity. iii) All covalent substances are gases at room temperature. The correct combination is

A. all are correct

B. only I and ii are correct

C. only ii and iii are correct

D. all are wrong

Answer: D

26. S	ome	statements	about '	valence	bond	theory a	re given	bel	ow
-------	-----	------------	---------	---------	------	----------	----------	-----	----

- (i) The strength of bond depends upon extent of overlapping.
- (ii) The theory explains the directional nature of covalent bond.
- (iii) According to this theory oxygen molecule is paramagnetic in nature.
  - A. all are correct
  - B. only I and ii are correct
  - C. only I and ii are corret
  - D. all are wrong

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

27. The formal charges on the three oxygen atoms in  ${\cal O}_3$  molecule are

A. 0,0,0 B. 0,0,-1 C. 0,0+1 D. 0,+1,-1 Answer: D Watch Video Solution 28. In the electronic structure of acetic acid there are A. 16 shared and 8 unshared valence electrons B. 8 shared and 16 unshared valence electrons C. 12 shared and 12 unshared valence electrons D. 18 shared and 6 unshared valence electrons Answer: A Watch Video Solution

29. The formal charge of central oxyge atom in ozone molecule is

**A.** - 1

**B.**-2

C. + 1

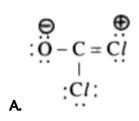
**D.** 0

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

30. Select the most stable structure of COCl<sub>2</sub>



D.

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

## OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2(HYBRIDISATION AND VSEPR THEORY)

1. Increasing order of size of hybrid orbitals is

A. sp,  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$ 

 $B. sp^3, sp^2, sp$ 

 $C. sp^2, sp^3, sp$ 

 $D. sp^2, sp, sp^3$ 

### Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

2. The type of hybridisation present on "S" in  $SO_2$  and  $SO_3$  molecules respectively

A.  $sp, sp^2$ 

 $B. sp^2, sp^2$ 

 $C. sp, sp^3$ 

 $D. sp^2, sp^3$ 

### **Answer: B**



3. The hybridisation of Ag in the complex  $\left[Ag\left(NH_3\right)_2\right]^+$  is

A. sp

 $B.sp^2$ 

 $C.sp^3$ 

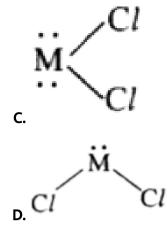
 $D. dsp^2$ 

**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

4. Atomic number of the centraal atom in  $MCl_2$  is 50. The shape of gaseous  $MCl_2$  is given as



**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

5. An element M reacts with chlorine to from a compound X. The bond angle in X si 120  $^{\circ}$  . What is M?

A. Be

В. В

C. Mg

D. N

### **Answer: B**



- 6. When the hybridisation state of carbon atom changes from  $sp^3$  to  $sp^2$  and finally to sp, the angle between the hybrid orbitals
  - A. Decreases gradually
  - **B.** Decreases considerably
  - C. No change
  - D. Increases progressively

Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

7. Hybridisation of one s and one p orbitals form

A. form 2 mutually perpendicular orbitals B. form 2 orbitals at 180 ° C. form 4 orbitals directed tetrahedrally D. form 3 orbitals in plane **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 8. In which of the following types of geometry, all the bond angles are not the same? A. Square planar **B.** Trigonal planar C. Trigonal bipyramidal D. Tetrahedral Answer: C

9. Which orbital is used by oxygen atom to form a  $\sigma$  bond with other oxyge atom in  $O_2$  molecule?

A. pure p-orbital

B. sp-hybrid orbital

C.  $sp^2$  - hybrid orbital

D.  $sp^3$  - hybrid orbital

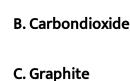
**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

10. The hybrid state of carbon in acetylene is the same as that of carbon in

A. Benzene



D. Ethylene

#### **Answer: B**



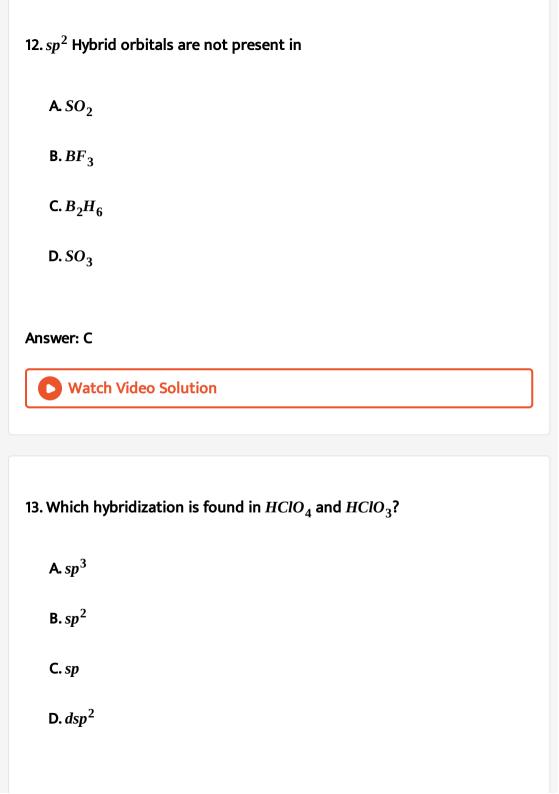
**Watch Video Solution** 

### 11. Regarding hybridisation which is incorrect?

- A.  $BF_3$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_6H_6$  involve  $sp^2$  hybridisation
- $B.\,BeF_2,\,C_2H_2,\,CO_2$  involve sp hybridisation
- $C.NH_3, H_2, CCl_4$  involve  $sp^3$  hybridisation
- D.  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_2H_2$  involve  $sp^2$  hybridisation

### Answer: D





# Answer: A Watch Video Solution

14. The ratio of pure orbitals to hybridized orbitals in ethylene is

A.2:3

B.3:1

C. 1:1

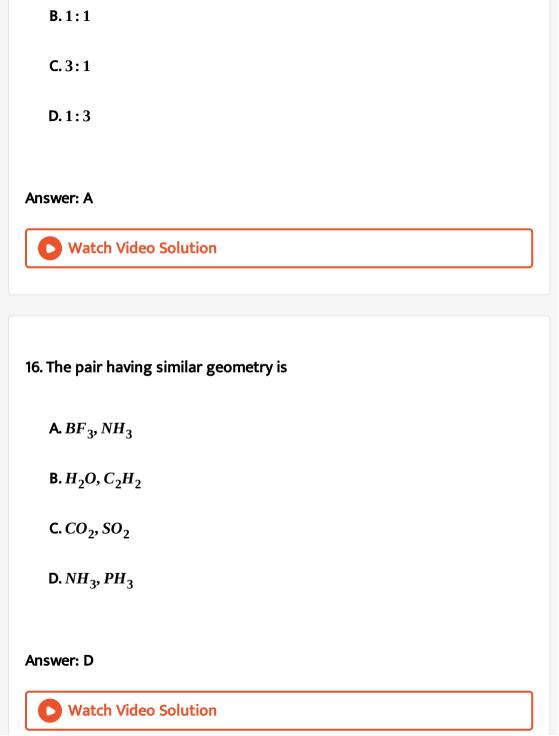
D.1:3

**Answer: C** 



Watch Video Solution

15. The ratio of hybrid and unhybrid orbitals involved in the bonding of a benzene molecule is



A.3:2

17. The correct order of magnitude of bond angles among the compounds

 $CH_4$ ,  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$  is

$$A.H_2O < NH_3 < CH_4$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,CH_4 < H_2O < NH_3$$

$$C.NH_3 < CH_4 < H_2O$$

$$D.NH_3 < H_2O < CH_4$$

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

18. The molecule with maximum number of lone pairs on central atoms is

A.  $XeO_3$ 

 $B.SF_4$ 

 $C.PCl_3$ 

 $D.ICl_3$ 

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

19. The type of overlaping not observed in the formation of ethylene molecule is

**A.** 
$$\sigma sp^2 - sp^2$$

B. 
$$\sigma sp^2 - p$$

$$C. \sigma s p^2 - s$$

D. 
$$p^{\pi}$$
 -  $p^{\pi}$ 

Answer: B



20. List -1 List -2

A.  $NH_4^+$  1.  $sp^3$  hybridisation, two lone pair

B.  $H_3O^+$  2.  $sp^2$  hybridisation, one lone pair

C.  $XeO_3$  3.  $sp^3$  hybridisation, no lone pair

D.  $SO_3$  4.  $sp^3$  hybridisation, one lone pair

5.  $sp^2$  hybridisation no lone pair

The correct match is

A 1 2 4 5

 $B. \frac{A}{2} \ \frac{B}{2} \ \frac{C}{3} \ \frac{D}{5}$ 

c. A B C D

 $D. \begin{pmatrix} A & B & C & D \\ 4 & 4 & 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ 

**Answer: C** 



21. The hybrid orbitals have a bond angle of  $109\,^{\circ}28.$  The ratio of percentage of s and p character is

**A.** 1:1

**B.** 1:2

**C**. 1 : 3

D. 2:3

### Answer: C



### 22. Which has triangular planar shape?

A. *CH*<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>

 $B.CIO_2$ 

C. H<sub>3</sub>O +

 $D.CIO_3$ 



Watch Video Solution

- 23. List I (molecule) List II (no of I.p on central atom)
- $A.NH_3$  I. Two
- $B.H_2O$  II Three
- c. XeF<sub>2</sub> III. Zero
- D.  $CH_A$  IV. Four

V one

A B C D

A. V I III I

A B C D

B. III I II V

A B C D

C. <sub>V I II III</sub>

A B C D

D. I V III IV

**Answer: C** 



24. In general, the d-orbital involved in  $sp^3d$  hybridization is

- $\mathbf{A.}\,\boldsymbol{d}_{\boldsymbol{x}\boldsymbol{y}}$
- $\mathbf{B}.d_z^2$
- $C. d_{x^2-v^2}$
- $D.d_{yz}$

#### **Answer: B**

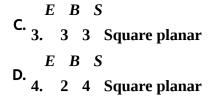


**Watch Video Solution** 

25. If E= number of Ione pairs of electrons of Xe B=the number of boding pairs of electrons S=shape of the molecule then, the correct set of E,B and S of  $XeF_{A}$ 

A. 1. 4 2 Square planar

B. 2. 3 3 octahedral



Answer: D



26. Which of the following structure of a molecule is expected to have three bond pairs and one lone pair of electrons?

- A. Octahedral
- B. Trigonal planar
- C. Pyramidal
- D. Tetrahedral

Answer: C



27. Identify all the compound (s) that that are isostructural with  $CO_2$ 

A. BeCl<sub>2</sub>

B. SnCl<sub>2</sub>

 $C. XeF_2$ 

 $D.C_2H_5$ 

#### Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

### OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2(MOLECULAR ORBITAL THEORY)

1. Which of the following orders regarding the bond length is correct?

**A.** 
$$O_2^- > O_2^+ > O_2^+$$

$$B.O_2^- < O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$C.O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$D.O_2^- < O_2 > O_2^+$$

**Answer: A** 



Watch Video Solution

- 2. The molecule electronic configuration of  $B_2$  is
  - **A.**  $KK(\sigma 2s)^2(\sigma * 2s)^2(\pi 2p)_x^1(\pi 2p)_y^1$
  - $B. KK(\sigma 2s)^2 \left(\sigma * 2s\right)^2 \left(\pi 2p_x^2\right)$
  - C.  $KK(\sigma 2s)^2(\sigma * 2s)^2(\pi 2p)^2$
  - D.  $KK(\sigma 2s)^2(\sigma * 2s)^2(\sigma 2p)^1(\pi 2p)^1$

**Answer: A** 



Watch Video Solution

3. Stability of the species  $Li_2$ ,  $Li_2^-$  and  $Li_2^+$  increases in the order of

**A.** 
$$Li_2 < Li_2^- < Li_2^+$$

$$\mathbf{B}.Li_2^- < Li_2 < Li_2^+$$

$$C. Li_2 < Li_2^+ < Li_2^-$$

$$D. Li_2^- < Li_2^+ < Li_2$$

#### **Answer: D**



- 4. The correct order of bond order values amog the following is
- (i)  $NO_2^-$  ii.  $NO^+$  iii. NO
- iv.  $NO^{+2}$  v.  $NO^{-2}$

$$A. i < iv < iii < ii < v$$

$$B. iv = ii < i < v < iii$$

$$C. v < i < iv = iii < ii$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\,ii < iii < iv < i < v$$

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

5. When  $N_2$  goes to  $N_2^+$  , then N-N bond distance ......and when  $O_2$  goes to  $O_2^+$  the O-O bod distance......

- A. increases, decreases
- B. decreases, increased
- C. increases, increases
- D. decreases, decreases

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

6. The total number of antibonding electrons in nitrogen and oxygen molecules respectively is

- A. 4,6
- B. 6,8
- C. 5,8
  - D. 4,8

### Answer: A



## Watch Video Solution

## 7. The correct order of N-O bond length in No, $NO_2^-$ and $NO_3^-$ will be

- $A.NO > NO_2 > NO_3$
- **B.**  $NO > NO_3^- > NO_2^-$
- $C.NO_2 > NO_3 > NO$
- $D.NO_3 > NO_2 > NO$



**Answer: D** 

8. The Cl-O bond order in perchlorate ion

**A.** 1

B. 2

C. 1.75

D. 2.5

Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

9. Which combination of atomic orbitals is not allowed according to MO theory?

 $\mathbf{A.}\,\boldsymbol{p}_{\boldsymbol{X}}\,\boldsymbol{-}\,\boldsymbol{p}_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ 

 $\mathbf{B.}\,\boldsymbol{p}_{x}\,\boldsymbol{-}\,\boldsymbol{p}_{y}$ 

C.  $p_y$  -  $p_y$ 

$$D. p_z - p_z$$

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

10. Arrange the following in increasing order of their bond order:

 $O_2$ ,  $O_2^+$ ,  $O_2^-$  and  $O_2^{2^-}$ 

$$A.O_2^{2-}, O_2, O_2^+, O_2$$

$$B.O_2^+, O_2, O_2^-, O_2^{2-}$$

$$\mathsf{C.O}_2, O_2^+, O_2^-, O_2^{2-}$$

$$D.O_2^{2-}, O_2^{-}, O_2, O_2^{+}$$

**Answer: D** 



11. The wave function of a molecular orbital formed by reinforce of wave functions of  $\Psi_A$  and  $\Psi_B$  of atomic orbital A and B is represented as

A. 
$$\Psi_A + \Psi_B$$

B. 
$$\Psi_A$$
 -  $\Psi_B$ 

$$C. \Psi_A + \Psi_B$$

$$D.2\Psi_A + \Psi_B$$

#### Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

#### 12. Which of the following orders regarding the bond order is correct?

$$A.O_2^- > O_2 > O_2^+$$

$$B.O_2^- < O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$C.O_2^- > O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$D.O_2^- < O_2 > O_2^+$$

#### Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 13. A bonding molecular orbital is produced by
  - A. Destructive interference of wave functions
  - B. Constructive interference of wave functions
  - C. Pairing of electrons with opposite spins
  - D. Combination of +ve and -ve wave functions

#### **Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution** 

14. For a homodiatomic molecule with a total number of electrons 14, after filling  $\sigma$  \* 2s M.O. the next electron goes to

A. 
$$\sigma_{2pz}$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,\pi_{2py}$$

$$\mathbf{C.}\,\pi_{2py}$$

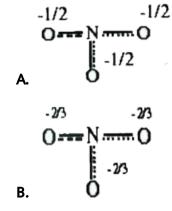
$$\mathrm{D.}\,\pi_{2px}\,\mathrm{or}\,\pi_{2py}$$

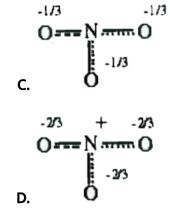
#### **Answer: D**



#### Watch Video Solution

#### 15. The resonance hybrid of nitrate ion is





#### **Answer: C**



- 16. Which one of the following is correct regarding  $\sigma$  molecular orbital?
  - A. The rotation along the intern nuclear axis is symmetric
  - B. It is formed y the parital overlap of atomic orbitals at right angle to

inter nuclear axis

- C. It is very weak bond
- D. It has less overlaping region

#### **Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 17.  $\pi^*_{2px}$  differs from  $\pi^*_{2py}$  molecular orbital in which of the following
  - A. Number of nodal planes
  - **B.** Energy
  - C. Symmetry
  - D. shape

**Answer: C** 



- 18. The bond order of individual carbon bonds in benzene is
  - A. one

B. two
C. between one and two
D. ond and two alternately
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution

19. In the formation of a homo diatomic neutral molecule, if N atomic orbitals combine, then the total number of bonding molecular orbital formed is

**A.** 2N

B. N

C. N/2

D. N/4

**Answer: C** 

20. In an anti bonding molecular orbital, electron density is minimum

A. around one atom of the molecule

B. between two nuclei

C. at a point away from nuclei of the molecule

D. at no place

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

21. Which of the following pairs of species have the same bond order?

**A.**  $CN^-$  and  $NO^+$ 

**B.**  $CN^-$  and  $CN^+$ 

 $\mathbf{C.}\ O_2^-$  and  $\mathbf{CN}^-$ 

D.  $NO^+$  and  $CN^+$ 

**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

22. The correct order of the energy of molecular orbitals in a molecules having four electrons

$$\mathbf{A.} \, \sigma_{2s}^{\, \bigstar} > \sigma_{2pz}^{\,} > \pi_{2px}^{\,}$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,\sigma_{2s}^{\,\bigstar} \geq \pi_{2p} \geq \pi_{2pz}$$

$$\mathbf{C.}\,\sigma_{2s}^{\,\bigstar}\,<\,\sigma_{2pz}^{\,}=\,\pi_{2px}^{\,}$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\,\sigma_{2pz} < \sigma_{2s}^{\, \bigstar} < \pi_{2px}$$

**Answer: B** 



23. The molecular orbital electronic configuration is  $(\sigma_{1s})^2$ ,  $(\sigma_{1s}^*)^1$ . It corresponding to

B.  $He_2^+$ 

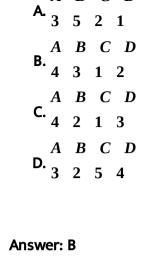
 $C.H_2$ 

D. Both 2 and 3

Answer: D



- 24. List -I List -II (Bonds)
- A. CO<sub>2</sub> 1. 1, paramagnetic
- B. O<sub>2</sub> 2. 1, diamagnetic
- $C.B_2$  3.2, paramagnetic
- D. Li<sub>2</sub> 4. 2, diamagnetic
- 5. 3, diamangetic



A B C D

## Watch Video Solution

## OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2(HYDROGEN BOND)

- 1. Maximum number of hydroge bonds that one water molecle is capable of forming is
  - A 1
  - **A.** 1
  - B. 2
  - C. 3
    - D. 4

# Answer: D **Watch Video Solution** 2. Acetic acid exist as a dimer in benzene due to A. Condensation reaction B. Hydrogen bonding C. Presence of phynyl group D. Presence of hydrogen atom at $\alpha$ - carbon Answer: B **Watch Video Solution**

3. Hydrogen bond may be formed between

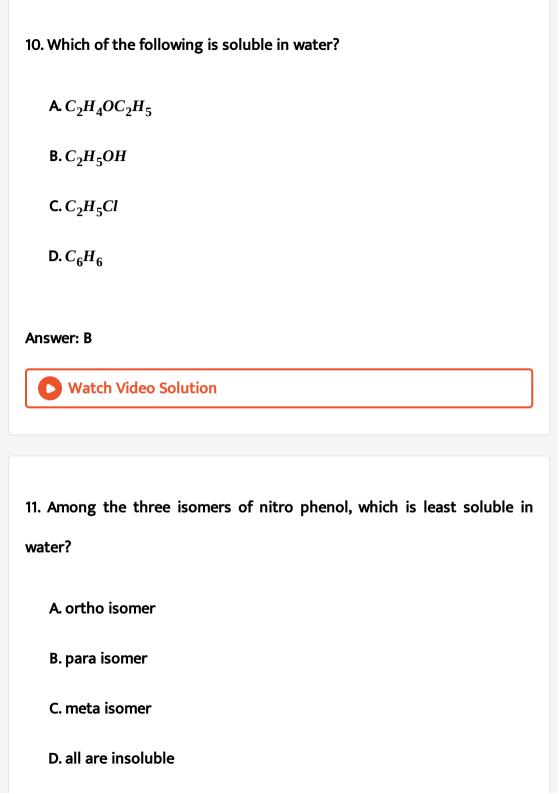
A. Two hydroge atoms

B. Hydroge atom and electropositive atom
C. H-atom and electronegative atm with small size
D. H-atom and electronegative atomwith larger size
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
4. Order of intemolecular attractive forces
A. waterit AlcoholitEther
B. EtherltAlcoholltWater
C. AlcoholltWaterItEther
D. EtherltWaterltAlcohol
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution

5. Which of the following hydrogen bonds is relatively weake? A. N.....H-N B. F.....H-F C. N.....H-O D. O.....H-O Answer: A **Watch Video Solution** (a) (b) $6. H - H \mid H \dots H - O \mid H \dots H - O \mid H$ Here a and b are hydrogen bond and covalent bonds, their lengths are A. 0.97A°, 0.97A° B. 1.73A°, 0.97A° C. 1.73A°, 1.73A° D. 0.97A°, 1.73A°

# **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 7. Which of the following hydroge halide is most volatile? A. HF B. HCl C. HBr D. HI **Answer: B** Watch Video Solution 8. A stronger hydrogen bonding is present in A. Ethanol

B. Diethylether	
C. Etylchloride	
D. Dimethylamine	
Answer: A	
Allswell A	
Watch Video Solution	
9. Boiling point is highest for	
A. Hydrogenfluoride	
B. Water	
C. Ammonia	
D. Methane	
Answer: B	
Watch Video Solution	



Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
12. Strongest hydrogen bonds can be formed by
A. HF
$\mathbf{B.}H_{2}\pmb{o}$
C. NH <sub>3</sub>
D. HCl
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
13. Hydrogen bonds are present even in vapour state of
A. $H_2O$ is non polar

B. HF C. p-hydroxy benzaldehyde  $D.C_2H_5OH$ Answer: B **Watch Video Solution** 14. Between ay two of the following molecules, hydrogen bonding is not possible A. Two primary amine molecules B. Two secondary amine molecules C. Twotertiary amine molecules D. Two ammonia molecules **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 

15. Maximum number of hydroge bonds that one water molecle is capable
of forming is
or forming is
A.1
B. 2
C. 3
D. 4
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
16. Two ice cubes are pressed over each other and unite to form one cube,
which force is rsponsible, for holding them together?
A. van der Waal.s forces

**B.** Covalent attraction

 $B.C_2H_6$ C. RCH<sub>2</sub>NHCH<sub>3</sub> D. RCH<sub>2</sub>CHO **Answer: C Watch Video Solution** 

C. Hydrogen bond formation

D. Dipole diople attration

## **Answer: C Watch Video Solution**

## 17. Which of the following compounds has hydrogen bonding?

## A. HCI

1. In which of the following pairs, both molecules poses dipole moment?
A. CO <sub>2</sub> , SO <sub>2</sub>
B. BCl, PCl <sub>3</sub>
$C.H_2O,SO_2$
$D.CO_2CS_2$
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
Watch Video Solution
2. Which of the following compounds has zero dipole moment?
2. Which of the following compounds has zero dipole moment?
2. Which of the following compounds has zero dipole moment? $ \textbf{A.} \ \textit{BeCl}_2 $

## **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

- 3. Dipole moment of  $H_2X$  is 1.0 D. If the bond angle is 90 °, the approximate bond moment of H-X bond is (Cos 45 ° = 0.7)
  - A. 0.4 D
  - B. 0.5 D
  - C. 0.7 D
  - D. 06 D

## **Answer: C**



- 4. The dipoleoment of HX is 1.2D. If the % ionic character of the bond is
- 25%, then it.s bond length isd

B.  $10^{-10}m$ 

 $C. 10^{-8} m$ 

D.  $10^{6}m$ 

## **Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

the traitomic molecule  $XY_2$ 

5. Which bond angle  $\theta$  would result in the maximum dipolemoment for

A. 
$$\theta = 90$$
°

 $B.\theta = 120^{\circ}$ 

 $C.\theta = 150$ °

 $D.\theta = 180^{\circ}$ 

**Answer: A** 

6. From the following dipole moment (in Debye) values of methyl halides, identify the value of  $CH_3$  - F

- A. 1.460
- **B.** 1.636
- C. 1.730
- **D.** 1.847

Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

7. A: Water molecule has zero dipole moment

R: In water molecule dipole moment of the two O-H bonds cancel each other.

A. Both A and R are true, and R is correct explanation of A

B. Both A and R are true nad R is not the correct explanation of A

C. Both A and R are false

D. A is false and R is true

## **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

8. The dipole moment of  $BF_3$  is zero because

A. The electronegativity difference between boron and fluorine molecule

B. It is a covalent molecule

C. It is a tetra atomic molecule

D. It is having trigonal planar geometry.

Answer: D

9. If a molecule  $MX_3$  has zero dipole moment the sigma bonding orbitals used by (atomic numer < 21) are

A. pure p

B. sp hybrid

 $C. sp^2$  hybrid

D.  $sp^3$  hybrid

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

10. Bent molecule having dipole moment among the following

 $A.F_2O$ 

 $B.H_2O$ 

 $C.Cl_2O$ 

D. All of these

**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

11. Which one of the following  $\mu=0$ 

A. CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>

 $B.SO_3$ 

 $C.NH_3$ 

 $D.H_2O$ 

**Answer: B** 



12. The difference of electronegativity between X and Y is 2. If X and Y form covalent bond, the percentage of ioic character in X-Y bond is

A. 0.4

B. 0.42

C. 0.25

D. 0.46

**Answer: D** 

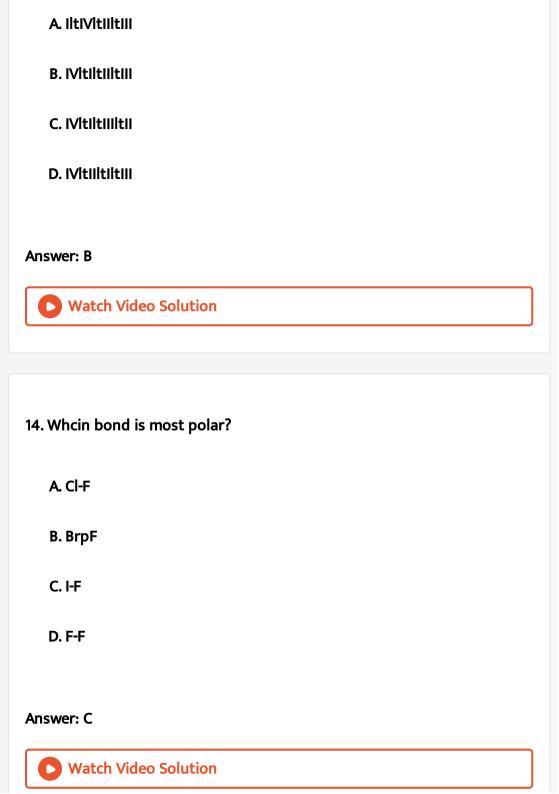


**Watch Video Solution** 

- 13. Arrange in the order of increassing dipole moment
- I. toluene
- II. m-dichlorobenzen

III. o-dichlorobenzene

IV.p-dichlorobenzee



15. The dipoleoment of HX is 1.2D. If the % ionic character of the bond is

25%, then it.s bond length isd

- A. 10A°
- B.  $10^{-10}m$
- $C. 10^{-8} m$
- $D.10^6 m$

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

16. The following are some statements about dipole moment.

i. The dipolemoment of any covalent molecule is zero.

ii. The dipolemoment of adiatomic molecule having non -polar bonds is

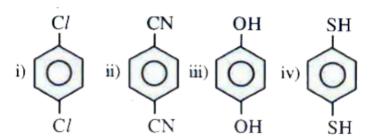
zero

iii. The dipolemoment of a diatomic molecule having polar covalent bond
is non -zero.
A. all the three statements are correct
B. only ii is correct
C. only ii and iii are correct
D. only I and iii are correct
Answer: C
Watch Video Solution
17. Which of the following is more stable
A. HF
B. HCI
C. HBr
D. HI



**Watch Video Solution** 

18. For which of the following molecule significat  $\mu \neq 0$ ?



A. only I

B. I and ii

C. only iii

D. iii and iv

**Answer: D** 



19. The table shown lists the bond dissociation energies  $\left(E_{
m diss}
ight)$  for single covalent bonds formed between carbon and atoms of elements A,B,C, and

D. Which element is the smallest atom?

Bond between C and  $E_{diss}$ other atom KJmol -1

A. C - A 240

B. C - B 328

D. C - D 276

D. C - D 485

A. C

**B.** Diethylether

C. A

D.B

Answer: B



20. The number and type of bonds between two carbon atoms in  ${\it CaC}_2$ 

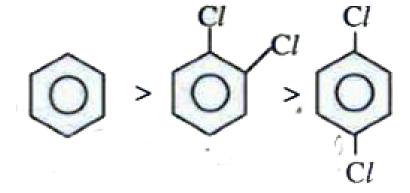
are

- A. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) and one pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
- B. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) and two pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
- C. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) and a hale pi ( $\pi$ ) bonds
- D. One sigma ( $\sigma$ ) bond only

**Answer: B** 



- 21. From the following give statements of the order of dipolemoments.
- (i)  $HF > CH_2O > NH_3$
- (ii)  $CH_3cl > CH_2Cl_2 > CHCl_3 > CCl_4$



The correct combination is

A. all are correct

B. i,ii are correct

C. only iii is correct

D. only I is correct

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

22. KF combines with HF to form  $\it KHF_{2}$ . The compound contains the species

$$A.K^+, F^-$$
 and  $H^+$ 

 $\mathbf{B}.K^+,F^-$  and HF

 $\mathsf{C.}\,K^{^{+}},\;\mathsf{and}\;\left[\mathit{HF}_{2}
ight]^{-1}$ 

D.  $[KHF]^+$  and  $F^-$ 

## **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

## **OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -2(BOND CHARACTERS)**

- 1. The correct order of O-O bond length in  $O_2$ ,  $H_2O_2$  and  $O_3$  is
- $A.O_3 > H_2O_2 > O_2$ 
  - $B.O_2 > H_2O_2 > O_3$
  - $C.O_2 > O_3 > H_2O_2$
  - $D.H_2O_2 > O_3 > O_2$

## **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

2. The correct order of increasing bond angles is

$$\mathbf{A.PF}_3 < \mathbf{PCl}_3 < \mathbf{PBr}_3 < \mathbf{PI}_3$$

$$\mathsf{B.PF}_3 < \mathsf{PBr}_3 < \mathsf{PCl}_3 < \mathsf{PI}_3$$

$$C. PI_3 < PBr_3 < PCl_3PF_3$$

$$\mathsf{D.}\, \mathit{PF}_3 > \mathit{PCl}_3 < \mathit{PBr}_3 < \mathit{PI}_3$$

## **Answer: A**



- 3. Which of the following hydrocabon has least C-C bond length?
  - A.  $C_2H_6$

 $B.C_2H_4$ 

 $C.C_6H_6$ 

 $D.C_2H_2$ 

Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

bonds is

4. The decreasing order of bond dissociation energies of C-C,C-H and H-H

A.H - H > -C - H > -C - C

B.-C-C->-C-H>H-H

C.-C-H->-C-C->H-H-

D.-C-C- > H-H > -C-H

Answer: A



5. Which of the following has largest bond angle?
$\mathbf{A.NO}_{2}^{+}$
B. NO <sub>2</sub>
$C.NO_2^-$
$D.NO_3$
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
6. Using MO theory predict wheihof the following species has the shortest
bond length?
$A.O_2^{2-}$
$B.O_2^{2+}$
C. $O_2^+$

 $D.O_2$ 

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 7. The correct order of increasing C-O bond length of CO,  $CO_3^{2^-}$  and  $CO_2$ 
  - $A.CO_3^{2-} < CO_2 < CO$
  - $B.CO_2 < CO_3^{2-} < CO$
  - $C.CO < CO_3^{2} < CO_2$
  - $D.CO < CO_2 < CO_3^2$

**Answer: D** 



Watch Video Solution

8. Which of the following has least bond energy?

$A.F_2$
$\mathbf{B.}H_2$
$C.N_2$
D. O <sub>2</sub>
Answer: A
Watch Video Solution
OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -3 (RECENT AIPMT/NEET QUESTIONS)
OBJECTIVE EXERCISE -3 (RECENT AIPMT/NEET QUESTIONS )  1. In which of the following pairs, the two species are isostructural?
1. In which of the following pairs, the two species are isostructural?
1. In which of the following pairs, the two species are isostructural? ${\rm A.}SO_3^2 \ {\rm and} \ NO_3$
1. In which of the following pairs, the two species are isostructural? ${\rm A.}SO_3^2 \ {\rm and} \ NO_3$ ${\rm B.}BF_3 \ {\rm and} \ NF_3$

## **Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

2. The correct order of increasing bond angles in the following triatomic species is

$$A.NO_2^+ < NO_2 < NO_2^-$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,NO_2^{+} < NO_2 < NO_2$$

$$C.NO_2^- < NO_2^+ < NO_2$$

$$D.NO_{2}^{-} < NO_{2} < NO_{2}^{+}$$

## Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

3. In which of the following molecules/ions  $BF_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $NH_2$  and  $H_2O$  the central atom is  $sp^2$  hybridised ?

$$A.NH_2$$
 and  $H_2O$ 

B.  $NO_2$  and  $H_2O$ 

 $C.BF_3$  and  $NO_2$ 

D.  $NO_2$  and  $NH_2$ 

## Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

4. Four diatomic species are listed below in different sequencies. Which of these presnets the correct order of their increasing bond order?

$$A. C_2^2 < He_2^+ < NO < O_2$$

$$B.He_2^+ < O_2 < NO < C_2^{2-}$$

$$C.O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-} < He_2^{2-}$$

$$D.NO < C_2^{2-} < O_2 < He_2^+$$

**Answer: B** 

5. According to MO theory which of the lists rank the nitrogen species in terms of increasing bond order?

**A.** 
$$N_2^{2-} < N_2^{-} < N_2$$

$$\mathbf{B.}\,N_2 < N_2^{2^-} < N_2^{-}$$

$$C. N_2^- < N_2^{2-} < N_2$$

$$D.N_2^- < N_2^{2-}$$

Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

6. What is the dominant intermolecular force or bond that must be overcome in converting liquid  $CH_3OH$  to a gas?

A. Dipole-dipole interaction

B. covalent bonds

C. London dispersion force

D. Hydrogen bonding

## **Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution** 

7. In which of the following pairs of molecules/ ions, the central atoms

have  $sp^2$  hybridisation?

 $A.NO_2$  and  $NH_3$ 

B.  $BF_3$  and  $NO_2$ 

 $C. NH_2^-$  and  $H_2O$ 

D.  $BF_3$  and  $NH_2$ 

## **Answer: B**



8. Which one of the following species does not exist under normal
conditions?
A. $Be_2^-$
B. Be <sub>2</sub>
C. B <sub>2</sub>
D. <i>Li</i> <sub>2</sub>
Answer: B
Watch Video Solution
9. In which one of the following species the central atom has the type of hybridization which is not the same as that present in the order three?
A. SF <sub>4</sub>

 $B.\bar{I_3}$ 

$$C. SbCl_5^2$$

 $D.PCl_3$ 

Answer: C



Watch Video Solution

10. Some of the properties of the two species,  $NO_2^-$  and  $H_3O^+$  are described below. Which one of them is correct?

A. Dissimilar in hybridization for the central atom with different structures.

B. Isostructural with same hybridization for the central atom

C. Isostructural with different hybridization for the central atom

D. Similar in hybridization for the central atom with different structures

Answer: A

11. In which of the following molecules the central atom does not have  $sp^3$ 

hybridization?

A.  $CH_4$ 

 $B.SF_4$ 

 $C.BF_4$ 

D. SiCl<sub>4</sub>

**Answer: B** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

12. Which of the following has the minimum bond length?

 $\mathbf{A.O}_2^+$ 

 $\mathbf{B.O_2}^{-}$  and  $\mathbf{CN}^{-}$ 

 $C.O_2^{2-}$ 

 $D.O_2$ 

**Answer: A** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

13. Which of the two ions from the list given below that have the geometry that is explained by the same hybridization of orbitals  $NO_2^-$  and  $NO_3^-, NH_2^-NH^{4+}, SCN^-$ ?

A.  $NO_2^-$  and  $NO_3^-$ 

 $B.NH_4^+$  and  $NH_3^-$ 

C.  $SCN^-$  and  $NH^{2-}$ 

 $D.NO_2$  and  $NH_2$ 

**Answer: A** 



14. The correct order of increasing bond length of C-H, C-O, and C=C is

$$A.C-H < C = = C < C < O < C-C$$

**B.** 
$$C - C < C = = C < C - O < C - C$$

$$C.C - O < C - H < C - C < C = C$$

$$D.C - H < C - o < C - C < C = C$$

#### **Answer: A**



## Watch Video Solution

15. The pairs of species of oxygen and their magnetic behaviour are noted below. Which at the following presents the correct decription?

A. 
$$O_2$$
,  $O_2^{2-}$  - Bothh diamagnetic

B. 
$$O^+$$
,  $L_2^{2-}$  - Both paramagnetic

$$C. O_2^+, O_2$$
-Both paramagnetic

D. $O, O_2^{2-}$	-Both paramagnetic

**Answer: C** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 16. Bond order of 1.5 is shown by
  - $\mathbf{A.O}_{2}^{+}$
  - $B.O_2$
  - $c.o_2^{2-}$
  - $D.NO_2$

**Answer: B** 



17. Which of the following species contains thre bond pairs and one lone pair around the central atom?

 $A.H_2O$  is non polar

 $C.NH_2$  and  $H_2O$ 

 $B.BF_3$ 

 $D.PCl_3$ 

**Answer: D** 



18. The pair of species with the same bond order is

**A.**  $O_2^{2-}$ ,  $B_2$ 

**C.** *NO*, *CO* 

 $D. N_2, O_2$ 

## Answer: A



Watch Video Solution

19. During change of  $O_2$  to  $O_2^-$  ion, the electron adds on which one of the following orbitals?

A.  $\pi$  \* orbital

 $B.\pi$  orbital

 $C. \sigma * orbital$ 

D.  $\sigma$  orbital

## **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

20. Four diatomic species are listed below. Identify the correct order in which the bond order is increasing in them

**A.** 
$$NO < O_2^- < C_2^- < He_2^+$$

 $B.O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-} < He_2^+$ 

 $C. C_2^{2-} < He_2^+ < O_2^- < NO$ 

 $D.He_2^+ < O_2^- < NO < C_2^{2-}$ 

## Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

# 21. Which of the following is electron deficient?

 $A. (BH_3)_2$ 

 $B.PH_3$ 

 $C. (CH_3)_2$ 

D.  $(SiH_3)_2$ 

## Answer: A



22. XeF	's is	isostructural	with
	,	isosti actai ai	****

A. SbCl<sub>3</sub>

 $\mathbf{B.} \textit{BaCl}_2$ 

C. TeF<sub>2</sub>

 $D.ICl_2$ 

## **Answer: D**



Watch Video Solution

## 23. Which of the following is a polar molecule

A.  $SiF_4$  and  $CO_2$ 

 $B.XeF_4$ 

 ${\sf C.}\,BF_3$  and  $NO_2$ 

D. $SF_4$ and $XeF_4$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
24. Which of the following is paramagnetic?
<b>A.</b> <i>CN</i> <sup>-</sup>
<b>B.</b> <i>NO</i> <sup>+</sup>
C. CO
$D.O_2^-$
Answer: D
Watch Video Solution
25. Which one of the following species has plane triangular shape?

 $B.NO_3$  $C.NO_2$ D. CO<sub>2</sub> has net dipole moment, because carbon oxygen bond is polar **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 26. Which of the following molecules has the maximum dipole moment?  $A.CO_2$ B.  $CH_{\Lambda}$  $C.NH_3$  $D.NF_3$ Answer: C **Watch Video Solution** 

 $A.N_3$ 

27. Decreasing order of stability of  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^-$ ,  $O_2^+$  and  $O_2^{2^-}$  is

$$A.O_2^{2-} < O_2^{-} > O_2 > O_2^{+}$$

$$B.O_2 > O_2^+ > O_2^{2^-} > O_2^-$$

$$C.O_2^-l > O_2^{2-} > O_2^+ > O_2$$

$$D.O_2^+ > O_2 > O_2^- > O_2^{2-}$$

**Answer: D** 



**Watch Video Solution** 

28. In which of the following pairs, both the species are not isostructural?

A. Diamond, Silicon carbide

 $B.NH_3, PH_3$ 

 $C. XeF_4, XeO_4$ 

D. SiCl<sub>4</sub>, PCl<sub>4</sub>

Answer: C



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 29. Which of the following pairs of ions are isoelectronic and isostructural?
  - **A.**  $SO_3^{2-}$ ,  $NO_2^{-}$
  - $B.ClO_3^-, SO_3^{2-}$
  - $\mathsf{c.} CO_3^2$ ,  $SO_3^2$
  - $D.CIO_3^-, CO_3^{2-}$

Answer: B



30. Maximum bond angle at nitrogen is present in which of the following?

- $A.NO_2^+$
- $B.NO_3$
- $C.NO_2$
- $D.NO_2$  and  $NH_2$

#### **Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

## 31. The correct bond order in the following species is

- $A.O_2^+ < O_2^- < O_2^{2+}$
- $\mathbf{B.O_2^-} < O_2^+ < O_2^{2+}$
- $C.O_2^{2+} < O_2^+ < O_2^-$
- $D.O_2^{2+} < O_2^- < O_2^+$

**Answer: B** 



Watch Video Solution

32. Which of the following options represents the correct bond order?

$$A.O_2^- < O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$B.O_2^- < O_2 < O_2^+$$

$$C.O_2^- > O_2 > O_2^+$$

$$D.O_2 < O_2 < O_2^+$$

Answer: D



Watch Video Solution

33. Match the compounds givenin column I with the hybridisation and shape given in column II and mark the correct option.

Column -I Column -II

- a.  $XeF_6$  i. Distorted octahedral
- b. XeO<sub>3</sub> ii. Square planar
- c.  $XeOF_A$  iii Pyramidal
- d.  $XeF_A$  iv Square pyramidal
  - a b c dA. i iii iv ii abcd
    - abc d
  - C. iv iii i ii
  - a b c d D. iv i ii iii

## Answer: A



- 34. Predict the correct order among the following
  - A. Ione pair-lone pairltlone pair-bond pairgtbond pair-bond pair
  - B. Ione pair-lone pairgtbond pair-bond pairgtlone pair-bond pair
  - C. bond pair-bond pair gtlone pair-bond pairgtlone pair-lone pair

D. lone pair-bond pairgtbond pair-bond pairgtlonepair-lone pair

Answer: A



**Watch Video Solution** 

- 35. The hybridizations of atomic orbitals of nitrogen in  $NO_2^+$  ,  $NO_3^-$  and  $NH_4^+$  respectively are
  - A. sp,  $sp^3$  and  $sp^2$ 
    - B.  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$  and s
    - C. sp,  $sp^2$  and  $sp^3$
    - D.  $sp^2$ , sp and  $sp^3$

Answer: C



36. Which of the following pairs of ions is isoelectronic and isostructural?

A.  $CO_3^{2-}$ ,  $NO_3^{-}$ 

B.  $ClO_3^-$ ,  $CO_3^{2-}$ 

 $C.SO_3^{2^-}, NO_3^{-}$ 

 $D.ClO_3^-, SO_3^{2-}$ 

#### Answer: D



**Watch Video Solution** 

37. Consider the molecules  $CH_4$ ,  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$  Which of the statements is false?

A. The H-C\_H bond angle in  $CH_4$  the H-N-H bond angle in  $NH_3$  in the H-

O-H bod angle in  $H_2O$  are all greater than 90 °

B. The H-O-H bond angle in  $H_2O$  is larger than the H-C-H bond angle in

 $CH_{4}$ 

C. The H-O-H bond angle in  $H_2O$  is smaller than the H-N-H bond angle in  $NH_3$ D. The H-C-H bond angle in  $CH_4$  is larger than the H-N-H bond angle in  $NH_3$ **Answer: B Watch Video Solution** 38. The species, having bond angles of 120  $^{\circ}$ A. BCl<sub>3</sub>  $B.PH_3$ C. CIF<sub>3</sub>  $D.NCL_3$ **Answer: A Watch Video Solution** 

39. Which one of the following pairs of species have the same bond order?

- **A.**  $N_2$ ,  $O_2^-$
- B. CO, NO
- **C.** O<sub>2</sub>, NO<sup>+</sup>
- **D.** *CN*<sup>-</sup>, *CO*

**Answer: D** 

